

2011

IKEA®

Hooray for  
the everyday

As your family grows, so does the need for storage. Good thing BESTÅ shelf units make it easy to add on later. BESTÅ storage combination \$490 Foil finish and tempered glass. Requires assembly. W94½xD15¾xH75½". Black-brown 798.874.35  
new KIVIK sofa \$399 Blekinge white See p. 26.

ALL CATALOG PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES VALID UNTIL JUNE 30, 2011  
SEE MORE AT YOUR IKEA STORE AND AT [IKEA-USA.COM](http://IKEA-USA.COM)



# Every price tag has a story

By now, you've probably noticed our New Lower Prices. These prices didn't happen overnight. Each one is the result of our ongoing efforts to find smart ways to lower our costs. Whether it's flat-packing our products to reduce shipping costs or keeping our designs simple yet practical to save money, we can slash prices without affecting quality, style or functionality. The New Lower Prices you see in this catalog are in effect now, so hurry in to your local IKEA store and discover a whole new chapter in home furnishings.



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

HOVÅS sofa

**\$499**

last year's price \$699

100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. Requires assembly. W95½xD43¼xH35". Gobo white 598.645.00



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

REKTANGEL vase

**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

last year's price \$24<sup>99</sup>

Mouthblown glass. H17¾". 501.042.60



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

PYRA wok

**\$4<sup>99</sup>**

last year's price \$7<sup>99</sup>

Non-stick coated steel. Ø13¾, H4". Black 101.123.75

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

HEMNES queen bed frame

**\$199**

last year's price \$299

See p. 159 for details.





# What home means to me

My family and I have lived abroad for many years, and we are lucky to have a small place in our home country. We gather there every summer. In our first year there, we received a very important gift. The gift was a little book. Each year, at the end of our time together, we write in this book. All kinds of things find their way into it. Exciting times, jobs we have done, funny happenings, and good times together.

As the years pass and the book grows, we have come to treasure it. We look back at the great times we have had, and look forward to the times that will come.

Spending time together... that is what Home is all about.

Mike Ward  
President, IKEA US

Everything for a better everyday life at home – from dorm room to royal castle.

The Swedish Retail organization is purveyor to His Majesty the King of Sweden.



IKEA Svenska Försäljnings AB



**new**

New ideas for a new home! It's as easy as adding some cushions or rolling out a new rug.

**Living room 24**

Living rooms, sofas, armchairs, sofa-beds, coffee tables, storage furniture, TV solutions

**Dining 86**

Dining spaces, tables, chairs and stools, dining sets

**Kitchen 106**

Kitchens, interior fittings, door styles, kitchen planning tool, free-standing kitchens

**Bedroom 132**

Bedrooms, beds, comforters and pillows, mattresses, wardrobes and interior organizers, chests of drawers

**Bathroom 184**

Bathrooms, organizers and accessories

**Children's IKEA 198**

Children's rooms, storage, beds, play furniture and toys, baby, nursery, eating and toys

**Workspaces 220**

Workspaces, work sets, desks, drawer units, work chairs, laptop solutions

**Home organization 242**

Clothes and shoe storage, entrance, secondary storage, waste sorting, shelves, boxes, accessories

**Decoration 262**

Wall decoration, mirrors, candles, candle holders, plant pots and plants, vases and artificial flowers

**Eating 278**

Tableware, flatware, glassware

**Cooking 288**

Kitchen tools, pots and pans, food storage, bakeware and knives

**Textiles 298**

Bed textiles, bathroom textiles, comforters, pillows, curtains and blinds, cushions and throws, rugs, fabrics

**Lighting 324**

Table lamps, floor lamps, pendant lamps, integrated lighting, spotlights, track systems, shades and bases

**Buying guides 340**

Product parts and prices 340-350  
Warranty 354-357

**Information**

Index A-Z 372  
Shopping at the store 367  
Return policy 366  
Services 368  
Store locations 370  
Special food offers 373  
Restaurant 360

All catalog prices are maximum prices valid until June 30, 2011



# Where you have your most important meetings

BESTÅ wall unit  
with white doors

**\$360**

**BESTÅ wall unit with white doors \$360** Requires assembly. W94½×D77⅞×H50⅝". Black-brown/white 198.876.93 See more about the BESTÅ system p. 68. **new KIVIK chaise \$379/ea** Requires assembly. W35⅝×D63×H29½". Tranås light brown 398.777.54

**new**

**\$379/ea**

**new KIVIK chaise**  
Looks sleek and streamlined but acts big and fluffy. A top layer of memory foam hugs your body for extra comfort and invites sprawling.





SLOM jar with lid  
**\$2.99** /ea

**Where you  
make memories**

**\$9.99** /ea

**RATIONELL waste sorting bin**  
Helps make recycling a part of daily kitchen life. With several bins in the same drawer you can sort your cans from your orange peels and put kitchen waste to good use.

GRUNDTAL rail  
**\$6.99**

**SLOM jar with lid \$2.99/ea** Clear glass, Ø4", H7", 34 oz. 800.658.65  
**RATIONELL waste sorting bin \$9.99/ea** Polypropylene, L16×W11×H15", 8 gal. 101.548.03  
**GRUNDTAL rail \$6.99** Stainless steel. Requires assembly. L20 7/8". 900.113.96  
**AKURUM/RUBRIK kitchen** See more kitchen ideas p. 106.





**\$12<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**SPONTAN magnetic board**

A low-tech way to send a message, collect ideas and gather inspiration. Best of all, extra memory is easy to add. When you run out of room simply connect another board.

**ÄTRAN lockable cabinet**

**\$24<sup>99</sup>**

**SPONTAN magnetic board \$12.99/ea**  
Powder-coated steel. Hang horizontally or vertically. W14½×D¾×H30¾".

White 301.594.42

**ÄTRAN lockable cabinet \$24.99**

Powder-coated steel. W13¾×D5½×H17¾".

White 245.865.10

**URBAN chair \$39.99/ea**

Polypropylene. W20½×D20⅞×H31⅞".

Seat H17¾". Light blue 601.797.35

**Where life happens**



# Where you dream

LILL pair of curtains

**\$4<sup>99</sup>**

**\$299**

**EDLAND four-poster queen bed frame**

With curtains added to the EDLAND four-poster bed frame, you can create a reading room within a room.

HEMNES glass door cabinet

**\$320**

**LILL pair of curtains \$4.99** A sheer pair of curtains. 100% polyester. Imported. W110×L98" each panel. White 901.119.80  
**EDLAND four-poster queen bed frame \$299** Painted finish. Bed base sold separately. Requires assembly. White 898.615.43

**HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Requires assembly. W35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Gray-brown 001.763.44





Where you  
keep that essay  
you wrote in  
5th grade

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

NÄSUM basket

**\$14<sup>99</sup>**/ea

last year's price \$16<sup>99</sup>/ea

**\$278**

**BRODER three sections with height extension post**

Has a durable steel construction that is flexible enough to handle everything from car tires to childhood memories.

**BRODER three sections with height extension post \$278**  
Galvanized steel and softwood. Requires assembly.  
W146¼xD14¼xH54¼/125½". 098.874.48 See more about the  
BRODER system p. 344. **NÄSUM basket \$14.99/ea** Last year's  
price \$16.99/ea Handwoven. Clear lacquered banana fibers.  
W12½xD13¾xH12½". 201.454.79



**\$14<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet**

An easy way to display your treasures. They're easy to hang on the wall and easy to add more, and more, and more...

*new*

IKEA 365+ BRASA  
pendant lamp

**\$49<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**Where  
you  
can be  
yourself**

**new FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet \$14.99/ea** Painted finish. Requires assembly.  
W11¾×D9⅞×H11¾". Black 301.772.00

**IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$49.99/ea** Gives a directed light. Powder-coated  
steel. Max 100W. Hardwire. Requires assembly. Ø18". Black 001.364.90





# We're all from Småland

This is our home – an area of southern Sweden known for its poor soil, thrifty attitude and hard-working people. Stubborn, even. Because you can't farm thin soils the same way you can a fertile field. You have to work harder, adapt your ideas and do things differently. Well, that's not so different from making flat-packed, self-assembled furniture in an industry long known for "custom-made" and "high-end."

We've come a long way from being a one-store company in the stony fields of Småland. At the same time, nothing at all has changed. It's still about doing more with less, challenging convention and not letting a single thing go to waste (good for prices and the planet). That's why we design our products from sawmills and door factories and anywhere else you wouldn't expect high-quality home furnishings to be produced. Why we pack things in flat boxes, and ask you to lend a hand by driving your purchases home and assembling them yourself – all in order to get prices lower.

We've found people all over the world who hate to throw money down the drain. People who know that value doesn't come from big price tags and are willing to work a little harder. People who are Smålanders at heart, just like us.





# A better good night

What if you could lie down and do nothing and still make a difference? DVALA bed linen is made from cotton grown in a sustainable way. We work closely with cotton farmers to significantly reduce the use of water and chemicals. With DVALA, we've also come up with a way to use less cotton in the weave without sacrificing comfort. Since reducing our use of resources leads to reduced costs, you can feel good about your bedding at a price that feels good too.

**\$19<sup>99</sup>/3pcs**

**DVALA series** 100% cotton. Imported.

**Full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs**

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases.

Red 401.540.95

**Queen fitted sheet \$10** White 101.499.63

**Queen flat sheet \$10** White 001.499.92

**Standard/queen pillowcases \$4.99/2pk** White 501.499.80

# The NEVER ENDING job

We have decided to help create a world where we take better care of the environment, the earth's resources and each other. We know that sometimes we are part of the problem. So, we are working hard to become a part of the solution. We are weighing the pros and cons, continually examining and changing things. All these steps, in lots and lots of areas, add up to something big... and noticeable. The job has already started, and it is a never-ending one. Follow our progress at [IKEA-USA.com/theneverendinglist](http://IKEA-USA.com/theneverendinglist)

**IMPROVEMENT #24** Did you ever think that old plastic bottles could become something this smart and stylish? PLUGGIS waste paper baskets are made from 100 % recycled PET plastic.



## IMPROVEMENT #49

The soft, densely woven fabric in IKEA 365+ RISP bed linen is made from 50% cotton and 50% lyocell. Lyocell is a renewable natural material derived from wood fibers from tree farms (which use less water than cotton farms). Also, the chemicals used in the IKEA 365+ RISP bed linen production process are recycled in a closed system to minimize environmental impact and waste.



**IMPROVEMENT #29** For every SUNNAN lamp sold, IKEA Social Initiative donates a lamp to UNICEF and Save the Children to distribute to children in India and Pakistan to help them play, read, write and study after dusk. So far, over 500,000 lamps have been sold. SUNNAN lamps use solar cells that transform sunlight into electrical energy and require no electrical connections. Just charge the panel for 9-12 hours in direct sunlight outdoors and get three hours of full lamplight you can use anywhere indoors.



**SUNNAN work lamp**  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

**SUNNAN work lamp \$19.99**  
Plastic, steel and aluminum.  
Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis.  
RA. H17". Assorted colors  
901.543.71



**IMPROVEMENT #68** The manufacturing of printed textiles can consume large amounts of water and dyes. Today, 40% of IKEA's printed textile products, including BARNSLIG ULVEN, are produced with techniques that require less water and colors. The result has a better quality finish as the fabric is softer than a regular color print. In addition, color-fastness is more durable, making it particularly useful for children's bedding, which requires more washing.



**IMPROVEMENT #15** The MICKE series is one of the latest IKEA products made from wood-based frames filled with recycled, honeycombed paper — a fabrication chosen for its strength and rigidity. MICKE uses less raw material than particle-board. It is also more lightweight and thus easier to handle during transportation and for you at home.



**IMPROVEMENT #16** The STUVA series is made from a strong yet lightweight material using a very efficient production technique. Like MICKE, it has a honeycombed paper filling, which is a more efficient use of raw materials and makes it easier to transport.



**EKTORP sofa**  
**\$599**

**EKTORP sofa \$599** Cotton/linen/viscose/rayon/polyester removable cover. Imported. RA. W84%xD34%xD34%".  
Svanby gray 998.758.51

**IMPROVEMENT #13** It has been a challenge to transport and store our bulky EKTORP sofas in a cost-effective and environmentally sound manner. So we recently made EKTORP a customer assembly piece, and now it's packed in a way that reduces space needed for transport and warehousing by half. Each EKTORP pallet now fits twice as many sofas, which has made transport costs drop sharply. Guess what? So has the price, along with improved functionality and maintained quality.



*new*

VILMIE RUND throw  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>**



KIVIK has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on p. 354.

**VILMIE RUND throw \$12.99**  
Yarn dyed. Reversible; contrasting  
sides for variation. 100% cotton.  
Designer: Emma Jones. W47×L71".  
Black/white 601.749.50

**new KIVIK series**  
100% cotton removable, washable  
cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA.  
**Chaise \$319** W35¾×D63×H29½".  
Ingebo light beige 098.777.55  
**Sofa \$399** W89¾×D35¾×H29½".  
Blekinge white 498.861.40

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

KIVIK chaise  
**\$319**

# Living room





*new*

KIVIK sofa  
**\$399**

VÄTE floor lamp  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>\***

BESTÅ bench with legs  
**\$100/ea**

**Family, friends...  
and a sofa to melt into**

**VILMIE cushion cover \$5** 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. L16×W24". Orange/multicolor 601.749.07 *Shown with* **INNER inner cushion \$2.99** 100% polypropylene/polyester filling. L16×W24". Natural 401.600.20 **new KIVIK chaise \$319** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W35¾×D63×H29½". Ingebo light beige 098.777.55 **new KIVIK sofa \$399** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W89¾×D35¾×H29½". Blekinge white 498.861.40 **VILMIE throw \$19.99** Wool/polyester. Designer: Emma Jones. W47×L71". Black 201.749.52 **VILMIE FIGUR cushion cover \$10** 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. L16×W24". Black/beige 901.749.39 *Shown with* **INNER inner cushion \$2.99** 100% polypropylene/polyester filling. L16×W24". Natural 401.600.20

**VILMIE RUTA cushion \$9.99** 100% ramie/polyester filling. Designer: Emma Jones. L16×W20". Multicolor 701.862.74 **KLUBBO coffee table \$79.99/ea** Painted ash veneer and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Annika Grotzell. RA. L46½×W23¼×H10¾". Black-brown 801.350.19 **BESTÅ bench with legs \$100/ea** Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W47¼×D19¼×H14¾". Black-brown 398.874.80 **VÄTE floor lamp \$29.99\*** Handmade. Rice paper and steel. Designer: M Vinka/S Heimis. Max 75W. RA. Ø16", H37". White 801.620.03

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly    All textiles shown are imported.





EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY  
BJÄRNUM wall shelf

**\$50/ea**

KARLSTAD sofa

**\$899**



*Leather sofas are practically family-proof. Not only can they take all the punishment your tribe can dish out, they actually end up looking better for it.* 🧸



BESTÅ/BOÅS  
TV/storage combination  
with sliding doors

**\$420**

LEFT PAGE: **KARLSTAD sofa \$899** Includes solid birch legs. Dyed through grain leather cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W81½×D36¾×H31½". Grann dark brown 901.265.66 **Shown with KARLSTAD underframe \$80** Chrome-plated steel. 801.851.65. Available early 2011. **BLADET vases** Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. **Vase \$4.99/ea** H8¾". 401.505.54 **Vase \$39.99/ea** H25½". 501.221.98 **EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY BJÄRNUM wall shelf \$50/ea** Painted finish and clear lacquered aluminum. Max load 66 lbs/shelf. RA. W94½×D11". White 398.875.74

THIS PAGE: **POÄNG children's armchair \$29.99** Clear lacquered birch veneer. 100% cotton cover. Imported. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W18½×D23¾×H27½". Almås natural 101.165.52 **BESTÅ bench with casters \$100/ea** Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. RA. W47¼×D15¾×H18¾". White 098.627.54 **BESTÅ/BOÅS TV/storage combination with sliding doors \$420** Foil finish and tempered glass. Max load 110 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 42". RA. W94½×D15¾×H50¾". Beech effect

RA=Requires Assembly





For zone therapy  
for the whole family,  
visit [IKEA-USA.com/oneroom/threezones](https://www.IKEA-USA.com/oneroom/threezones)

BESTÅ storage  
combination  
**\$630**

IKEA PS KRONA  
bowl  
**\$14.99**



EKTORP has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on p. 354.

**EKTORP series** A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Prices vary. Cotton/linen/viscose/rayon/polyester, removable cover. Imported.  
RA. Svanby gray **Chaise \$349/ea** W27½×D65×H34½". 998.738.28 **Sofa \$599** W84¾×D34¾×H34¾". 998.758.51  
**BESTÅ storage combination \$630** Panel doors for hidden, dust-free storage of DVDs, accessories, etc. Finish with knobs, handles, or push opener, sold separately. Foil finish. RA. W141¾×D19¼×H60¾". White 598.875.54  
**IKEA PS KRONA bowl \$14.99** Palm leaf. Designer: Maria Vinka. Ø14¼, H9½". 701.411.10



**KLUBBO coffee tables** Painted finish and chrome-plated steel. RA. \$49.99 L30¾×W30¾×H14½". 001.350.23  
**\$69.99** L46½×W23¼×H10½". 601.350.20  
**new KIVIK sofa \$549** RA. W89¾×D35½×H29½". Tranås black 698.760.17  
**NYFORS floor lamp \$79.99\*** Steel/polyester/polyethylene shade, aluminum/tinted lacquer base. Max 60W. RA. H67". 801.604.81  
**BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ series** Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. Black-brown/high-gloss black **TV panel with media storage \$500** W47¼×D15¾×H94½". Max load 132 lbs. 698.874.88  
**Storage combination \$345** W23½×D15¾×H90½". 198.875.65



BESTÅ has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 354.

**BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ TV panel with media storage**

**\$500**

**NYFORS floor lamp \$79.99\***

**new**



**FÄRGRIK MELLAN plate \$3.99**



**new**

## Bring this style home today

- 1. FÄRGRIK MELLAN plate \$3.99** Earthenware. Designer: M Vinka/S Edholm/L Ullenius. Ø11". White/black 401.644.43
- 2. VILMIE PÅRLA cushion \$17.99** 100% cotton. 100% waterfowl feather filling. Designer: Emma Jones. L20×W24". Black 801.748.93
- 3. RIBBA frame \$19.99** Foil finish. RA. W19¾×H27½". Black 201.325.23 (Picture sold separately.)
- 4. new TOBIAS chair \$99.99** Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W21½×D22×H32¼". Gray 901.853.20
- 5. LACK wall shelf \$9.99** Concealed mounting fittings; the shelf appears to become part of the wall. Painted finish. Max load 7 lbs. RA. W11¾×D10¼×H2". Black 701.036.22
- 6. KIVSTA shade \$25** Polystyrene plastic, 100% cotton and steel. RA. Ø16, H10". Green-yellow 701.599.11

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



**LACK wall shelf \$9.99**





# Your place. Your way.

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

EXPEDIT shelving unit

**\$39<sup>99</sup>**/ea  
last year's price \$49<sup>99</sup>/ea

EXPEDIT bookcase  
(inserts sold separately)

**\$129**

KOLDBY cowhide

**\$249**

**EXPEDIT series RA.**

**Desk \$50** Use with EXPEDIT bookcase, sold separately. Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted and foil finish. W45¼×D30¾×H29⅞". Black-brown 601.160.69

**Bookcase \$129** Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted and foil finish. W58⅞×D15⅜×H58⅞". Black-brown 800.713.19

**Insert with two drawers \$35/ea** Foil finish. W13×D14⅞×H13".

White 801.665.67

**Insert with door \$20/ea** Foil finish. W13×D14⅞×H13".

White 401.665.69

**Shelving unit \$39.99** Last year's price \$49.99 Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted and foil finish. W31⅞×D15⅜×H31⅞". Black-brown 601.352.99

**Shelving unit \$39.99** Last year's price \$49.99 Painted and foil finish. W31⅞×D15⅜×H31⅞". White 201.353.00

**Insert with mirror door \$30/ea** Foil finish. W13×D14⅞×H13". 701.834.16

**Shelving unit \$59.99**

Shown horizontally. Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted and foil finish.

W17⅞×D15⅜×H72⅞". Black-brown 901.162.75

**Shown with Set of casters \$15/ea** One of the casters is lockable; the unit can be moved for easy cleaning, and stays in place when locked. Powder-coated steel. W1⅞×D18⅞×H4¼". Silver-color 601.699.77

**KOLDBY cowhide \$249** Will retain its natural appearance and quality over time. Sizes vary from 34 sq. ft. to 48 sq. ft. Assorted patterns 101.572.17

**MÅNSTAD corner sofa-bed with storage \$699**

Sofa, chaise and double bed in one. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W94½×D35⅞×H28¾".

Bed size W55⅞×L80⅞". Gobo dark beige 901.989.78

Also see p. 64.

**GILDA BLOM cushion \$14.99** Cotton velvet with extra luster and softness; nice and soft against the skin. 100% cotton. 100% waterfowl feather filling. Designer: Jon Eliason. L20×W24". Pink/multicolor 201.646.46

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.





BILLY bookcase  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>**/ea

MÄNLJUS table lamp  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>\***

**ALVINE RAND rug, flatwoven \$159** Handwoven. 100% pure new wool. W5'7xL7'10". Gray/white/black 101.682.87 **EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$129** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W30¾xD26¾xH30¾". Blekinge white 898.176.54 **MÄNLJUS table lamp \$29.99\*** Glass and steel. Max. 40W. RA. H17". 701.642.34 **EDLAND dressing table \$199** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W49¼xD22½xH29½". Gray 701.628.62 **GREGOR swivel chair \$99.99** Clear lacquered, unbleached paper seat/back. Cotton cover. RA. Seat W17¾xD18½xH16½-20¾". White/Blekinge white 201.363.47 **BILLY series** Foil finish. RA. White **Bookcase \$34.99** W15¾xD11xH79½". 400.857.14 **Bookcase \$59.99/ea** W31½xD11xH79½". 836.882.10



*new*

## Protect it

*Glass doors mean your favorite things can be put away but still on display.*

**new HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$325**  
RA. W35¾xD14¾xH77½". White 201.763.43



BRÄDA laptop support  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

## Move it around

**BRÄDA laptop support \$14.99** Formable base; stays level on your lap or an uneven surface. 100% cotton and plastic. RA. W20¾xD15xH3¾". Almås white/beige 201.157.93



## Gather it

*Keep all those unsightly, dust-gathering accessories out of the way until you need them.*

**EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$99.99** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W31¾xD24xH17¾". Blekinge white 398.175.57



## Hide it

*Even if you don't have space for doors you can still keep your papers out of sight and dust-free with boxes and magazine files.* **KASSETT boxes with lids \$5.99/2pk** Painted paperboard. RA. W11xD13¾xH7". White 901.154.88

RA=Requires Assembly    Textiles shown are imported.  
\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.





HEMNES TV/storage  
combination  
**\$599**

EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY HÅLL shelf  
**\$23/ea**

**new**



*Running shelves around corners will help you fit as much storage as possible into the space you have.*

**new EKTORP loveseat with chaise \$599** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W99½×D65×H34¾". Idemo light brown 998.778.26  
**ALVINE SNURR throw \$24.99** Knitted. Acrylic/wool/polyester. W51×L67". Off-white 701.600.09  
**new HEMNES TV/storage combination \$599** Built-in cable management for collecting cables and cords; out of sight but close at hand. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max TV load 99 lbs. Max TV space W42×D18½×H41". RA. W82¼×D14¾/18½×H77½". Black-brown 998.875.66  
**BYHOLMA basket \$5.99/ea** Handwoven. Clear lacquered rattan. W9¾×D11½×H6". Gray 001.590.14  
**BYHOLMA chest \$59.99** Clear lacquered rattan. W28¼×D19¾×H19¾". Gray 601.631.74  
**new EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$249** Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Prices vary. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W30¾×D31¾×H33¾". Linghem light brown 298.738.41  
**EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY HÅLL wall shelf \$23/ea** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max load 66 lbs/shelf. RA. W46¾×D11". Black-brown/black 298.854.53  
**FORMAT work lamp \$19.99\*** Nickel-plated, clear lacquered steel. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø6". H15". 400.665.41

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



**KARLSTAD sofa \$599** Includes solid birch legs. Cotton/linen/viscose/ rayon/polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W81½×D36%×H31½". **new** Isunda gray 298.756.80 *Shown with* **KARLSTAD sofa underframe \$80** Chrome-plated steel 801.851.65 Available early 2011.

**POÄNG series** Cotton/viscose/rayon/linen/polyester removable cover. Clear lacquered stained beech veneer. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. Black-brown/Dala natural **Armchair \$99** W26¾×D32%×H39%". 398.252.89 **Footstool \$49** W26%×D20%×H15%". 598.252.74

**IKEA STOCKHOLM throw \$29.99** Mohair wool with a silky luster. Designer: Maria Vinka. W51×L67". Blue 401.851.29

**IKEA 365+ BRASA floor/reading lamp \$89.99\*** Height adjustable; directed light. Bulb included. Steel and aluminum. Max 35W. RA. H52". White 701.487.67

**BILLY bookcase \$ 69.99/ea** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. W31½×D11×H79½". Black-brown 400.717.88

# From wasted corner to cozy reading nook

KARLSTAD sofa

\$599

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

BILLY bookcase

\$69.99/ea

POÄNG armchair

\$99



Show off your favorite things, hide the rest

KNUBBIG table lamp  
\$16<sup>99</sup>\*

VITTEN rug, high pile  
\$179



BESTÅ wall cabinet  
\$95/ea



VRETA has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 354.



Personalize your coffee table by inserting your favorite postcards, prints and pictures under the glass. Or why not mementos like concert tickets and menus?

**BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ series**  
Foil finish, chrome-plated steel, aluminum and tempered glass.  
RA. Black-brown/high-gloss brown  
**Storage combination \$270/ea**  
Panel doors for hidden, dust-free storage of DVDs, accessories, etc. W47¼×D15¾×H29⅞". 898.875.57

**TV panel with media storage \$360**  
The panel is hollow; hide cords inside. Max load 132 lbs. W47¼×D15¾×H56¾". 698.875.58  
**KNUBBIG table lamp \$16.99\***  
Mouthblown glass. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Max 15W. Ø8, H8". Black flower 101.594.19

**VITTEN rug, high pile \$179**  
Hand-knotted by skilled craftsmen. 100% pure new wool pile. Imported. W5'7"×L7'10". White 600.849.21

**EXPEDIT coffee table \$69.99**  
Glass table top; allows you to personalize your table with things like photos or textiles. Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted finish and tempered glass. RA. L46½×W23¼×H15". Black-brown 601.477.30

**VRETA corner sofa with arm left \$1499**  
Soft, durable and easy care leather; practical for families with children. Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W120⅞/57⅞×D37⅞×H34⅞". Mjuk ivory 901.307.28

**BESTÅ wall cabinet \$95/ea**  
Glass doors keep your favorite items free from dust but still visible. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W23⅞×D15¼×H25¼". Black-brown 098.875.56

RA=Requires Assembly

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.





HEMNES TV/storage  
combination  
**\$725**

**Back to back sofas? See why  
at [IKEA-USA.com/optimizedopenplan](http://IKEA-USA.com/optimizedopenplan)**

**new**

**EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$229** Viscose/rayon/linen/polyester removable cover. RA. W30¾×D317½×H331½". Sågmyra gray 298.641.39 **new HEMNES TV/storage combination \$725** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max TV load 110 lbs. Max TV space W58×D18½×H41". RA. W1297½×D14½/18½×H77½". White 498.746.51 **FORMAT floor/reading lamp \$39.99/ea\*** Directed light. Steel/aluminum. Max 75W. RA. H49". White 701.498.99 **EKTORP sofa** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W84½×D34½×H34½". **\$399** Blekinge white 198.757.65 **\$499** Idemo red 898.758.56 **new BIRGIT throw \$34.99** Embroidered. 100% wool/polyester. Gray/multicolor 501.887.64 **new BIRGIT RAND cushion \$19.99** 100% ramie cover. 100% polyester filling. L20×W24". Blue 401.887.26 **new BIRGIT cushion \$14.99** 100% cotton cover. Polyester filling. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. L16×W20". White/multicolor 201.887.51 **new BIRGIT LINJE cushion \$14.99** Wool/viscose/rayon cover. Polyester filling. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. Red/multicolor 101.887.37 **new BIRGIT pair of curtains \$19.99** 100% cotton. W24×L98". White/multicolor 001.937.39 For more information on BIRGIT series, see p. 298. **new HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320** Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce and tempered glass. RA. W35¾×D14½×H77½". Gray-brown 001.763.44

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

BIRGIT RAND cushion  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**/ea

**new**



# Great living rooms at a great value

These sofa, rug and coffee table combinations give you a new living room to suit your style in an instant.

**Combo 1**  
**Under \$259**  
loveseat +  
side table + rug



**KLIPPAN loveseat \$229** Polyester/cotton removable, washable cover. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H26". Granå black 898.262.91  
**LACK side table \$7.99** Painted finish. RA. L21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x W21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 701.042.64  
**GISLEV rug, low pile \$19.99** Heat-set polypropylene; makes rug nice and soft to walk on. 100% polypropylene pile. W4'4"x L6'5". Gray 101.778.85

**Combo 2**  
**Under \$669**  
sofa +  
coffee table + rug



**EKTORP sofa \$499** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W84 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". **new** Idemo light brown 998.758.65  
**KLINGSBO coffee table \$69.99** Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Cecilia Stödp. RA. L45 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black 901.285.65  
**ÅDUM rug, low pile \$99.99** Thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also reduces sound. Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. W4'4"x L6'5". Dark brown 001.637.75

**Combo 3**  
**Under \$699**  
sofa +  
coffee table + rug



**KARLSTAD sofa \$499** Cotton/polyester removable, washable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W81 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Sivik dark gray 298.405.20 **KLUBBO coffee table \$49.99** Painted finish and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Annika Grottell. RA. L30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 001.350.23 **ÅDUM rug, low pile \$149** Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. W5'7"x L7'10". Red 001.887.85



# For the *night clubber* in you



**new HERRÄNG pillar candle holder \$14.99** Tinted lacquered mouthblown glass. H14¼". Blue 801.742.37  
Pillar candle sold separately.



**LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99\*** Plastic. Max 40W. Shade Ø7½". H11½". Black 900.961.02

LAMPAN table lamp  
\$4.99\*



**SVALKA champagne glasses \$4.99/6pk** Glass. 5 oz. 500.151.22

SVALKA champagne glasses  
\$4.99/6pk



**LACK side table \$7.99** Painted and foil finish. RA. L21½"×W21½"×H17¾". Black 200.114.08

**new CYLINDER vases/ bowls \$14.99/set of 3**  
Includes: one vase Ø7, H8", one vase Ø5, H6", and one bowl Ø9, H3". Blue 301.505.59



**new GYLLEN wall lamp \$59.99\*/this combination** Glass. Painted steel. Max 4×40W. RA. W7×L37". Multicolor 198.844.87

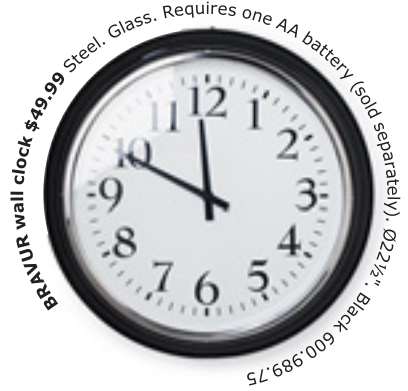
new



**BLADIS box with lid \$9.99** Tinted, lacquered pandanus leaves. Ø10¾, H5½". Brown-black 501.646.21



**GILDA BLOM cushion cover \$8** 100% cotton. L16×W24". Blue 601.707.11  
Shown with **FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99** Cotton cover. Feather filling. L16×W24". Natural 501.600.72



**BRÄVUR wall clock \$49.99** Steel. Glass. Requires one AA battery (sold separately). Ø22½". Black 600.987.25



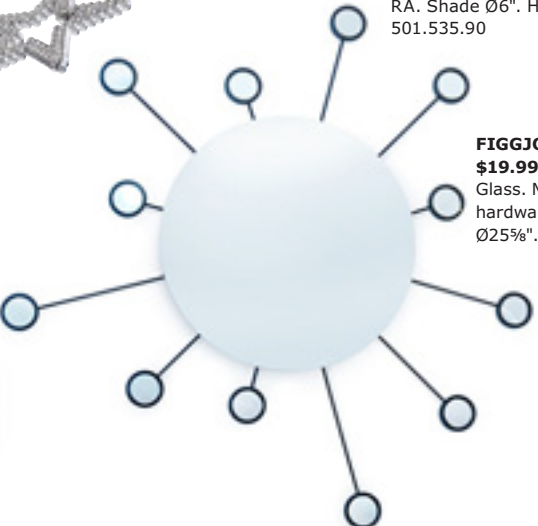
**SMILA STJÄRNA wall lamp \$9.99\*** Polypropylene. Cord length 8'2". Max 25W. RA. Ø11". Blue 500.108.79



**TALLVIK table lamp \$24.99\***

**IKEA STOCKHOLM cushion \$14.99** 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. 22×22". 801.857.59

**SARITA pair of curtains \$6.99** 100% polyester. W57×L98". Black 901.454.28



**FIGGJO mirror \$19.99** Steel. Glass. Mounting hardware included. Ø25½". 101.335.37

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.





# \$399

**EKTORP sofa \$399** Comes in a flat package. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. Requires assembly. W84½xD34½xH34½". Blekinge white 198.757.65



EKTORP has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 354.

## The cushy side of quality

Let's forget for a second that EKTORP comes with a 10-year limited warranty and has washable covers and comes in a flat package, and only focus on how it feels. Soft. Warm. Lazy. Cozy. Cuddly. Could-stay-there-all-day comfy.





EKTORP has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 354.

**EKTORP loveseat with chaise \$699** Cotton/linen/viscose/rayon/polyester removable cover. RA. W99 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D65×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". **new** Svanby brown 598.778.28 **EKTORP neckroll \$9.99** Viscose/rayon/linen/polyester cover. L14×W6". Sågmyra gray 701.688.64 **HEMNES coffee table \$99** See p. 66.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

## A sofa that stands up to anything. Even changes of mind.



**EKTORP armchair \$349**  
100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W41×D34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Byvik multicolor 798.757.91



**EKTORP TULLSTA armchair**

**\$149**

**EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$149**  
Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Prices vary. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". **new** Idemo red 398.738.69



**EKTORP loveseat \$579**  
A series of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Prices vary. Cotton/linen/viscose/rayon/polyester removable cover. RA. W68 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Svanby gray 098.758.17



**EKTORP sofa \$499** Seat cushions filled with high-resilient polyurethane foam and polyester fiber wadding provide comfortable support for your body when seated and easily regain their shape when you rise. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W84 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". **new** Idemo light brown 998.758.65



**EKTORP lumbar cushions** Waterfowl feather filling gives soft and pliable support for your body. L28×W16". **\$19.99** Cotton/linen/viscose/rayon/polyester cover. Svanby gray 501.685.20 **\$19.99** 100% cotton cover. Linghem light brown/striped 801.843.02 **\$19.99** 100% cotton cover. Blekinge white 100.493.03 **\$19.99** 100% cotton cover. Hovby white/black 601.196.28



**EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$249**  
Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Prices vary. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D31 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". **new** Linghem light brown 298.738.41

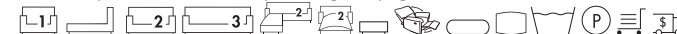


**EKTORP MUREN armchair \$299**  
Adjustable to three positions; from upright sitting to resting. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D36 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". **new** Idemo black 501.849.16



**EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$149**  
Storage space under the seat for magazines, toys, etc. Cotton/linen/viscose/rayon/polyester removable cover. RA. L31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W24×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Svanby beige 998.730.22

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 352.



Unless otherwise stated, all EKTORP covers are removable and cleanable; dry-cleanable or machine washable.



**new**



KIVIK has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 354.

**new KIVIK loveseat and chaise \$748** The sofa can be expanded with one or more chaises; removable armrests make it easy. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W126×D63×H29½". Ingebo bright red 898.751.25

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

# Enjoy the look. Love the sitting.

KIVIK loveseat  
**\$429**



**new KIVIK loveseat \$429** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W74×D35⅞×H29½". Ingebo light beige 498.777.96

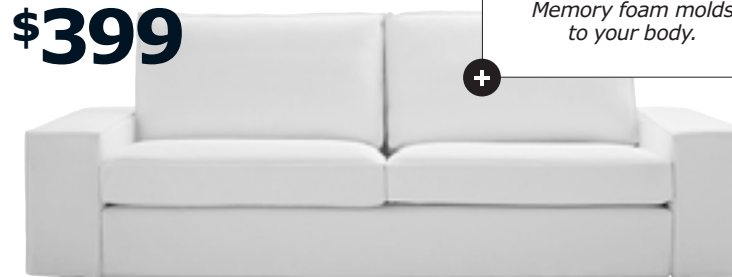


**new KIVIK two chaises \$638** The chaise can either be used freestanding or added onto the sofas or one-seat section in the series. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W70⅞×D63×H29½". Ingebo dark blue 298.777.40

KIVIK sofa  
**\$399**



**new KIVIK chaise \$379** Cotton/viscose/polyester removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W35⅞×D63×H29½". Tranås light brown 398.777.54



Memory foam molds to your body.

**new KIVIK sofa \$399** Seat cushions with a top layer of memory foam; molds to the contours of your body and regains its shape when you get up. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W89¾×D35⅞×H29½". Blekinge white 498.861.40

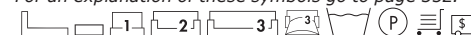


**new KIVIK sofa \$599** The sofa can be expanded with one or more chaises; removable armrests make it easy. Synthetic fibers/cotton and wool removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W89¾×D35⅞×H29½". Tenö light blue-gray 998.778.12



**new KIVIK loveseat \$529** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. Cotton/viscose/rayon/polyester removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W74×D35⅞×H29½". Tranås black 198.777.93

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 352.



Unless otherwise stated; all KIVIK covers are removable and cleanable; dry-cleanable or machine washable.



# Relax into many more

at your IKEA store



**IKEA STOCKHOLM 3.5-seat sofa \$999** Cotton/viscose/rayon/ polyester removable cover. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. W93¼×D36¾×H28". Röstånga white 601.031.42



**KARLSTAD free-standing chaise \$349** Tilttable backrest for flexible seating comfort; choose between sitting position and two different resting positions. Cotton/polyester removable cover. RA. W30¾×D62¼×H31½". Korndal red 398.505.23



KLIPPAN  
loveseat  
**\$249**

**KLIPPAN loveseat \$249** Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Prices vary. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: Klara Persson. RA. W70¾×D34¾×H26". **new** Navestad 398.757.45

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

HOVÅS sofa

**\$599**

last year's price \$799



**HOVÅS sofa \$599** Last year's price \$799 Extra wide and deep sofa with plenty of room for you to sit and relax, curl up or stretch out comfortably. Polyester/nylon removable, washable cover. RA. W95¾×D43¼×H35". Gräddö brown 998.645.03



KARLSTAD sofa  
**\$399**

**KARLSTAD sofa \$399** A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Prices vary. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W81½×D36¾×H31½". Blekinge white 098.405.35



**KARLSTAD loveseat \$579** Place the neck support behind the back cushion; provides good support for tall people. Includes solid birch legs. 100% wool fixed cover. Grain leather neck support. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W65¾×D36¾×H31½". **new** Ullevi gray 701.849.96 Shown with **KARLSTAD legs \$20/4pk** Aluminum. 101.189.14 and **KARLSTAD neck support \$79** Grain leather and steel. Ø6¼, W25¼". 201.843.57



**KARLSTAD corner sofa 2+3/3+2 \$899** Seat cushions filled with high-resilient polyurethane foam and polyester fiber wadding provide great seating comfort. Cotton/polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W94½/110¼×D36¾×H31½". **new** Korndal medium blue 398.739.25



**KARLSTAD loveseat and chaise \$828** Removable armrests make it easy to add on a chaise. Cotton/polyester removable, washable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W96½×D64¼×H31½". **new** Sivik beige 398.856.69



KARLSTAD has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 354.

**KARLSTAD sofa \$599** Includes solid birch legs. Cotton/linen/viscose/rayon/polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W81½×D36¾×H31½". **new** Isunda gray 298.756.80 Shown with **KARLSTAD sofa underframe \$80** Chrome-plated steel 801.851.65 Available early 2011.

KLOBO loveseat  
**\$149**



**KLOBO loveseat \$149** 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W57½×D30¾×H28¾". Lussebo natural 000.983.89

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 352.



Unless otherwise stated; all KARLSTAD covers are removable and cleanable; dry-cleanable or machine washable.



# Thrives on tough love



KARLSTAD sofa  
**\$899**



KARLSTAD series has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 354.

**KARLSTAD sofa \$899**  
Dyed through grain leather cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W81½×D36¾×H31½".  
**new** Grann dark brown 901.265.66  
**KLUBBO coffee table \$59.99**  
Painted ash veneer and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Annika Grotzell. RA. L30¾×W30¾×H14¾". Black-brown 201.350.22

RA=Requires Assembly



**KARLSTAD loveseat \$879**  
Dyed through grain leather cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W65¾×D36¾×H31½". Grann white 901.391.11  
**Shown with KARLSTAD neck support \$79** Dyed through grain leather. Ø6¼, W25¼". White 401.843.61



**IKEA STOCKHOLM sofa \$1499**  
Dyed through grain leather cover. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. W83½×D35×H28¾". Elegant dark brown 201.031.82



**VRETA loveseat \$729** Polyester fiber filling; makes back and armrest cushions soft and pliable. Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W65¾×D37¾×H34¾". Mjuk ivory 501.075.03



**IKEA STOCKHOLM footstool \$279** Natural variations in the material give each footstool a unique pattern. Grain leather with fur cover. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. W23¾×D20¾×H16½". Delikat white/black 601.031.99



**KLIPPAN loveseat \$499**  
Durable, easy care split leather; practical for families with children. Dyed through split leather cover. W70¾×D34¾×H26". Fräsig black 701.194.68



**KARLSTAD sofa \$899** Includes solid birch legs. Dyed through grain leather cover. RA. W81½×D36¾×H31½". Grann black 098.856.23  
**Shown with KARLSTAD neck support \$79/ea** Dyed through grain leather. Ø6¼, W25¼". Black 201.843.57 **and KARLSTAD sofa underframe \$80** Chrome-plated. 801.851.65 Available early 2011.



SÄTER sofa  
**\$399**

**SÄTER sofa \$399**  
Durable, easy care split leather; practical for families with children. Dyed through split leather on contact areas. RA. W77½×D32¼×H29½". Fräsig dark brown 801.194.63



# Kick back in many more

at your IKEA store



POÄNG armchair  
**\$89**



POÄNG has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on p. 354.

**POÄNG series** Layer-glued, bent birch frame provides relaxing resilience. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. Birch/Alme natural. **Armchair \$89** W26¾×D32½×H39¾". 198.054.33 **Footstool \$39** W26¾×D20½×H15¾". 098.149.61



**POÄNG lounge \$229**  
Cotton/polyester removable cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾×D63¾×H34¾". Birch/Korndal green 598.714.02



**POÄNG armchair \$249**  
Sheepskin cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾×D32½×H39¾". Birch/Lockarp gray 498.402.51



**POÄNG rocking-chair \$249**  
Dyed through full grain leather. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾×D32½×H37". Birch/Bas black 298.609.71



**POÄNG armchair \$89**  
100% cotton removable, washable cover. Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾×D32½×H39¾". Brown/Alme medium red 698.607.14



**EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$149**  
Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Prices vary. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W30¾×D26¾×H30¾". **new** Idemo black 998.738.71



**KARLSTAD armchair \$349**  
Cotton/polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W35¾×D36¾×H31½". **new** Korndal medium blue 498.738.97



**EKTORP armchair \$349**  
Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Prices vary. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W41×D34¾×H34¾". **new** Idemo light brown 898.737.20



**SKRUVSTA swivel armchair \$149**

**SKRUVSTA swivel armchair \$149** Height adjustable armchair; swivels to the desired height. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W26×D26¾×H28¾". **new** Krokek 601.850.10



**KNUTSTORP lounge \$99.99**  
Clear lacquered rattan and steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W28×D60¾×H37¾". Silver-color 101.464.55

**SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$69.99**



**SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$69.99**  
100% cotton fixed cover. W26×D24¾×H24¾". Ransta natural 200.998.49



# Choose your cover for the day... and your comfort for the night



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS  
sofa-bed  
**\$249**

For BEDDINGE sofa-bed you can choose from four different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you. With each cover you get two lumbar cushions. BEDDINGE sofa-bed may also be used with BEDDINGE storage box. (See right page.)  
**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$249** Includes BEDDINGE LÖVÅS mattress. Cotton/polyester/elastane removable, washable cover. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed size W55⅞×L78¾". **new** Genarp white 398.742.65  
**BEDDINGE cushion \$29.99/ea** Cotton/polyester/elastane cover. L24×W13". Genarp white 098.742.38

There are four BEDDINGE mattresses available, each with a different level of comfort.

**SUVERÅN mattress pad \$39.99** Washable mattress pad; keeps your sofa-bed mattress fresh longer. W55⅞×L78¾". ¾" thick. 801.199.48  
**BEDDINGE HÅVET mattress \$190** Latex facilitates air circulation in the mattress and helps moisture to evaporate. 701.020.62  
**BEDDINGE MURBO mattress \$140** Comfortable and firm polyurethane foam mattress for every night use. 501.020.63  
**BEDDINGE RESMO mattress \$240** Durable pocket springs give the mattress a very long life. 901.035.84  
**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS mattress \$90** A simple, firm polyurethane foam mattress for use every night. 301.020.64

All BEDDINGE mattresses shown measure W55⅞×L78¾", 4¾" thick.



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS  
mattress  
**\$90**

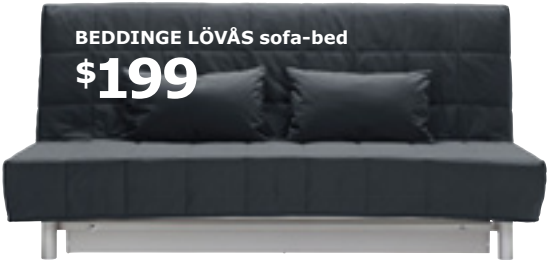


**+**  
*Need somewhere to keep your bedding? Simply add this under-sofa storage box.*

**BEDDINGE storage box \$30**  
Foil finish. RA. W65×D27⅞×H6¼". Silver-color 100.367.20



**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$249**  
Includes BEDDINGE LÖVÅS mattress. Cotton, polyester and elastane removable, washable cover. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed size W55⅞×L78¾". **new** Genarp blue 398.742.70  
**BEDDINGE cushion \$29.99/ea** L24×W13". Genarp blue 498.742.22



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed  
**\$199**

**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$199** Includes BEDDINGE LÖVÅS mattress. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed size W55⅞×L78¾". Ransta dark gray 898.743.76



Try  
**many more**  
sofa-beds at your IKEA store



**EKTORP loveseat sofa-bed \$799**  
The head section of the bed can be turned up; convenient when reading or watching TV in bed. Cotton/linen/viscose/rayon/polyester removable cover. RA. W78¾×D38¼×H34¾". Bed size W51½×L71½". **new** Svanby brown 398.737.51



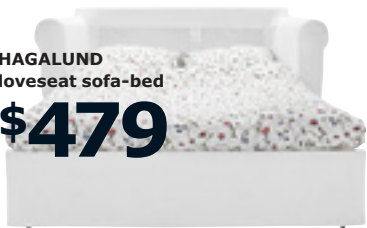
**VRETA sofa-bed \$999** Seat surfaces and armrests in soft, durable, easy care grain leather; practical for families with children. Dyed through grain leather with a treated, embossed and pigmented surface. RA. W83½×D37¾×H34¾". Bed size W52¾×L76¾". Mjuk dark brown 501.098.04



**KARLSTAD sofa-bed with storage \$849**  
Storage space under the seat for pillows and comforters. Cotton/polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W88¾×D36½×H32½". Bed size W55½×L78¾". Korndal green 698.411.03



**MÅNSTAD left corner sofa-bed with storage \$699**  
Extra storage space in the end section for bedlinen, etc. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W94½×D35¾×H28¾". Bed size W55½×L80¾". Gobo blue-gray 201.260.94



**HAGALUND loveseat sofa-bed \$479**  
Storage space under the seat for bedlinen, etc. 100% cotton cover. RA. W59×D33¾×H35¾". Bed size W47¼×L77½". Blekinge white 498.437.49



**LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$249**  
Cotton/polyester/elastane removable, washable cover. RA. W55¾×D39¾×H34¼". Bed size W55½×L74". Henån yellow 998.601.47



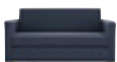
**new IKEA PS LÖVÅS series** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. RA. **Sofa-bed \$399** W64½×D43¾×H33¾". Bed size W63×L80¾". Vansta dark blue 398.744.92 **Chair-bed \$219** W29½×D37×H31¾". Bed size W31½×L80¾". Vansta red 498.744.01



**new KIVIK sofa-bed \$799**  
Smart hidden storage inside both armrests; practical for bedlinen, etc. Unzip the cover to open the lid and store your things away. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W96½×D35¾×H28¾". Bed size W56¼×L77½". Ingebo dark blue 398.777.87



**EXARBY sofa-bed \$149** Readily converts into a bed. Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W72¾×D33½×H32¾". Bed size W47¼×L72¾". Brattholmen natural 198.872.97



**SOLSTA sofa-bed \$149**  
Readily converts into a bed. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W53¾×D30¾×H28¾". Bed size W46½×L80¾". Ransta dark gray 700.871.08



VEJMON side table

\$99



VEJMON side table \$99

Separate shelf for storing magazines, etc. Keeps things organized and the table top clear. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø23½", H23½". 801.366.79



STRIND side table \$69.99

Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø19½", H24¾". White 201.571.08



KLINGSBO side table \$29.99

Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Cecilia Stööp. RA. Ø19¼", H23¾". Black 201.285.64



HEMNES side table \$69.99

Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L21½"×W21½"×H19½". **new** Gray-brown 401.762.81



EXPEDIT coffee table \$59.99

Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted finish. RA. L30¾"×W30¾"×H15". Black-brown 401.477.26



EXPEDIT coffee table \$69.99

Glass table top; allows you to personalize your table with things like photos or textiles. Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted finish. RA. L46½"×W23¼"×H15". Birch effect 501.529.44



HEMNES coffee table \$99

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L46½"×W29½"×H18½". Black-brown 801.762.84



KLUBBO nest of tables \$69.99/set of 2

Push together to save space. Painted finish and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Annika Grottell. RA. L19½"×W19½"×H18½". White 101.350.27

LACK coffee table

\$39<sup>99</sup>



LACK coffee table \$39.99

Separate shelf for storing magazines, etc. Keeps things organized and the table top clear. Painted and foil finish. RA. L46½"×W30¾"×H17¾". White 100.659.58



LACK side table \$7.99/ea

Painted and foil finish. RA. L21½"×W21½"×H17¾". Red 701.042.64 Black 200.114.08 White 200.114.13



LACK side table \$9.99/ea

Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted and foil finish. RA. L21½"×W21½"×H17¾". Birch effect 401.042.70 Black-brown 801.042.68

RA=Requires Assembly

\$7<sup>99</sup>/ea

Lighter on the planet, lighter on your back! The board-on-frame construction uses less wood and makes the tables easy to carry and rearrange.

LACK side table \$7.99/ea Painted and foil finish. RA. L21½"×W21½"×H17¾". Black 200.114.08 White 200.114.13



BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ TV/  
storage combination

\$765



BESTÅ has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on p. 354.

## The neater the room, the more room for living

### **BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ TV/STORAGE combination \$765**

Different size frames allow you to create a solution to suit the size of your TV. Finished with push openers; no need for handles. Foil finish and tempered glass. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W94½×D15¾×H90½". Black-brown 998.777.32

### **INREDA series RA.**

**new Cabinet lighting \$24.99/ea\*** Includes light emitting diode; lasts up to 30 times longer than incandescent bulbs. Aluminum. RA. L22". Silver-color 301.807.78

### **Extra shelf \$10/ea**

Tempered glass. Max load 22 lbs. W22×D14⅞". 301.034.74

### **GRUNDTAL spotlights \$24.99/3pk\***

Provides a focused light; good for lighting smaller areas. Bulbs included. Steel and glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max 3×10W. RA. Nickel-plated 501.193.51

RA=Requires Assembly

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**To create your dream living  
room storage solution visit  
[IKEA-USA.com/BESTAplanner](http://IKEA-USA.com/BESTAplanner)**





*BESTÅ buying guide on  
p. 341. And so much more at  
[IKEA-USA.com/BESTA](http://IKEA-USA.com/BESTA)*

**BESTÅ BURS TV bench**

**\$249**

**BESTÅ BURS series** Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. **TV bench \$249** Max load 220 lbs. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". High-gloss white 301.160.80 **Wall shelf \$100** Holds 118 DVDs. Max load 77 lbs. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". High-gloss white 101.160.81

RA=Requires Assembly

## Create your perfect combination

**BESTÅ bench  
with casters**

**\$100**



**BESTÅ bench with casters \$100** Storage combination on lockable casters; easy to move and stays in place when casters are locked. Foil finish and chromed-plated steel. RA. Max load 66 lbs. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Black-brown 598.627.56



**BESTÅ storage combination \$345**

Choose between open and closed storage; hide or display your things according to your needs. Foil finish, tempered glass and chrome-plated steel. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 898.668.28



**BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ TV storage combination \$250** The panel is hollow; hide cords inside. Foil finish. Max load 132 lbs. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H65 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Beech effect 498.710.11

**BESTÅ storage combination  
with sliding doors**

**\$290**



**BESTÅ storage combination with sliding doors \$290** A sliding door saves space in all positions; show or hide as you like. Foil finish and aluminum. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White/high-gloss gray 698.781.15



**BESTÅ storage combination \$410**

Different size frames allow you to create a solution that makes the best use of your space. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H75 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Black-brown 198.672.75



**BESTÅ bench with legs \$170**

Push to open; no handles needed. Foil finish and aluminum. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White/high-gloss black 398.777.30



**BESTÅ wall shelf with glass doors \$160**

Four adjustable shelves. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 798.859.69



**BESTÅ storage combination \$265**

Push to open; no handles needed. Foil finish and chromed-plated steel. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H54 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 998.859.68



**BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ storage combination \$340**

Foil finish and tempered glass. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H60 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". White/high gloss white 198.859.97



# See many more ... at IKEA-USA.com



**BESTÅ JÄGRA TV bench \$99**  
Casters included for easy mobility. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W47¼×D23⅝×H21¼". Black-brown 401.057.07



**SVIND TV bench \$179**  
Rotates 360 degrees. Aluminum, powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Richard Clack. Max load 143 lbs. RA. W37×D21⅝×H18⅞". Silver-color 801.135.45



**BENNO TV bench \$79.99**  
Open back makes cable organizing easy. For flat screen TVs only. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W46½×D15/16½×H20⅞". 102.030.97



**BESTÅ BURS TV bench \$249**  
May be used with INREDA interior fittings. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W70⅞×D16⅞×H19¼". High-gloss gray 501.783.93

*new*



**new HEMNES TV bench \$149**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 99 lbs. RA. W43¼×D18½×H22½". Gray-brown 501.775.53



**LIATORP TV bench \$299** Open back makes cable organizing easy. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W57⅞×D19¼×H17¾". White 801.166.00



**MOSJÖ TV bench \$39.99**  
One adjustable shelf. Foil finish. Max load 99 lbs. RA. W35¾×D15¾×H15". Black-brown 901.447.30



**LACK corner TV bench \$59.99**  
Open back makes cable organizing easy. Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted and foil finish. Max load 143 lbs. RA. W39¾×D21⅞×H13¾". Black-brown 601.053.39



**MAVAS entertainment center \$79.99**  
Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Max load 99 lbs. Max TV space: W35×D12×H26". RA. W59×D9⅞/14⅞×H59". Black-brown 401.406.35



**BESTÅ ÄDAL TV bench \$130**  
Two fixed shelves. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max load 143 lbs. RA. W47¼×D16⅞×H21⅞". White 001.447.39



**new LAIVA TV bench \$20**  
Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W31½×D13¾×H14⅞". Black-brown 901.768.39



HEMNES glass-door cabinet

\$320

*new*

**new HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320** One fixed shelf and four adjustable shelves included. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray-brown 001.763.44

## The unmistakable feeling of solid wood



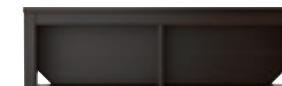
HEMNES bookcase  
\$180



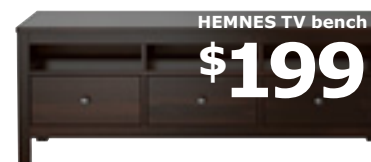
*new*

**new HEMNES series** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Black-brown.  
**Bookcase \$180** Four adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to need. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 001.762.64  
**Glass-door cabinet \$320** Tempered glass. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 401.763.42

**new HEMNES TV storage combination \$769** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Max load 110 lbs. Max TV space W42×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H41". Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W81 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ /18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 298.762.17



**new HEMNES wall/bridging shelf** Wall/bridging shelf connects two bookcase sections and provides space for a large flat screen TV; can also be hung separately on the wall. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Black-brown **\$120** W58 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 101.762.73  
**\$90** W43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 001.855.84



HEMNES TV bench  
\$199



**new HEMNES series** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Black-brown. **TV bench \$199** Concealed drawer runners ensure that drawers run smoothly even when heavily loaded. Three large drawers for storing DVDs, accessories, etc. Max load 110 lbs. W58 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 801.762.98  
**TV bench \$149** Two open compartments for a DVD-player, etc. Max load 99 lbs. W43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 301.775.54



**new HEMNES series** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Black-brown. **Bookcase \$130** W19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 801.763.02  
**Glass-door cabinet \$230** Tempered glass. W19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 501.762.66



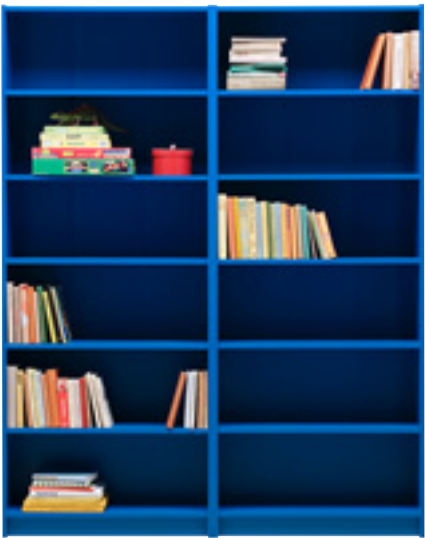


i

BILLY buying guide on  
p. 343. And so much more at  
**IKEA-USA.com/BILLY**

BILLY bookcase  
**\$69<sup>99</sup>**

**BILLY bookcase \$69.99**  
Adjustable shelves; adapt space  
between shelves according to your  
needs. Clear lacquered birch veneer.  
RA. W31½×D11×H79½". 136.906.07



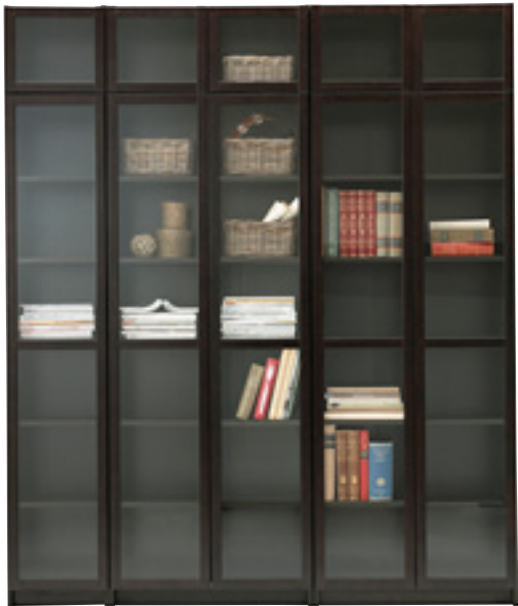
**BILLY bookcase \$59.99/ea**  
Adjustable shelves; adapt space between  
shelves according to your needs. Foil finish.  
RA. W31½×D11×H79½". Blue 801.473.38



**BILLY bookcase with doors \$99.99**  
Foil finish and plastic.  
RA. W31½×D11×H79½".  
White/transparent 198.508.59



**BILLY bookcase \$34.99/ea**  
Foil finish. RA. W15¾×D11×H79½".  
White 400.857.14  
**BENNO DVD tower \$39.99**  
Foil finish. RA. W7⅞×D6¾×H79½".  
White 073.053.10



**BILLY bookcase with glass doors \$630**  
Glass doors keep your favorite items free from dust but still  
visible. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and tempered  
glass. Designer: Gillis Lundgren/K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA.  
W78¾×D11×H93¼". Black-brown 098.762.23



This door has two panes of  
glass. Create your own look  
by putting things like  
postcards, pictures or  
wallpaper in between them.

**BILLY bookcase with glass door  
\$59.99/ea** Foil finish, aluminum and  
tempered glass. RA. W15¾×D11×H41¾".  
White 898.762.19



**BILLY series** Foil finish. RA.  
**Bookcase \$34.99** W31½×D11×H41¾". White 636.883.10  
**Bookcase \$34.99** W15¾×D11×H79½". White 400.857.14  
**Bookcase \$59.99** W31½×D11×H79½". White 836.882.10  
**Height extension unit \$20** W31½×D11×H13¾".  
White 536.893.10



**BILLY bookcase \$59.99**  
Adjustable shelves; adjust spacing  
according to your needs. Foil finish.  
RA. W31½×D11×H79½".  
Red 001.181.70



**BILLY bookcase with  
door \$95** Clear  
lacquered birch veneer.  
RA. W15¾×D11×H79½".  
898.762.24



LAIVA bookcase  
**\$25**

**LAIVA bookcase \$25**  
Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson.  
RA. W24⅞×D9½×H65".  
Black-brown 401.785.91



**BENNO DVD tower \$39.99**  
Holds 180 CDs, 88 DVDs or  
40 video cassettes. Foil finish.  
RA. W7⅞×D6¾×H79½".  
Blue 201.477.51





1. **EXPEDIT bookcase \$199\*** Finished on all sides; can be used as a room divider. W72½x D15½x H72½". White 200.476.76  
Shown with **EXPEDIT shelf insert \$20/ea** foil finish. W13xD14½xH13". Black 001.700.83 2. **EXPEDIT bookcase \$69.99**  
Shown horizontally. W31½x D15½x H58½". White 701.030.85 Shown with **NEW EXPEDIT insert with door \$35/ea** foil  
finish. W13xD14½xH13". High-gloss white 001.717.04 3. **LACK wall shelf \$9.99/ea** Painted finish. W11¼x D10¼x H2".  
White 501.036.18 Black 701.036.22 4. **LACK wall shelf \$19.99/ea** Painted finish. L43¼x D10¼x H2". White 201.591.07  
Black 401.591.06 5. **EXPEDIT shelving unit \$39.99\*\*** Last year's price \$49.99 W31½x D15½x H31½". Black-brown  
601.352.99 6. **EXPEDIT shelving unit \$39.99\*** Last year's price \$49.99 W31½x D15½x H31½". White 201.353.00  
7. **LACK wall shelf \$29.99** Painted finish. W51½x D10¼". Black 001.056.29 8. **LACK shelving unit \$79.99** Shown  
horizontally. Painted finish. W13¾x D15x H74¾". White 000.455.60

9. **LACK wall shelf unit \$49.99** Painted finish. W11¾"xD11"xH7¼". White 401.637.78  
 10. **EXPEDIT shelving unit \$99\*** W35"xD15½"xH58½". White 501.477.35 11. **EXPEDIT bookcase \$129\*\***  
 W58½"xD15½"xH58½". Black-Black 800.713.19 *Shown with new EXPEDIT insert with mirror door \$30/ea*  
 Foil finish. W13"xD14½"xH13". 701.834.16 12. **LACK side table \$7.99\*** L21½"xW21½"xH17¾". Black 200.114.08

\* Painted and foil finish. \*\* Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted and foil finish.





EXPEDIT insert with  
mirror door  
**\$30/ea**

1

**1. EXPEDIT shelving unit \$39.99** Last year's price \$49.99. Painted and foil finish. Requires assembly. W31½×D15½×H31½". White 201.353.00  
Shown with **EXPEDIT inserts** See #1 below.

**1–3. EXPEDIT inserts** The insert is finished also on the back; looks good from both directions in a room divider. Foil or painted finish. Requires assembly.

**1. Insert with mirror door \$30/ea**  
W13×D14⅝×H13". 701.834.16

**Insert with door \$20/ea**  
W13×D14⅝×H13". Black 001.569.49

**2. Insert with one drawer \$30/ea**  
W13×D14⅝×H13". White 101.717.08

**Insert with door \$20/ea**

W13×D14⅝×H13". Red 901.157.56

**Insert with two drawers \$35/ea**  
W13×D14⅝×H13". White 801.665.67

**3. Shelf insert \$20**  
W13×D14½×H13". Black 001.700.83

**Insert with door \$35/ea**

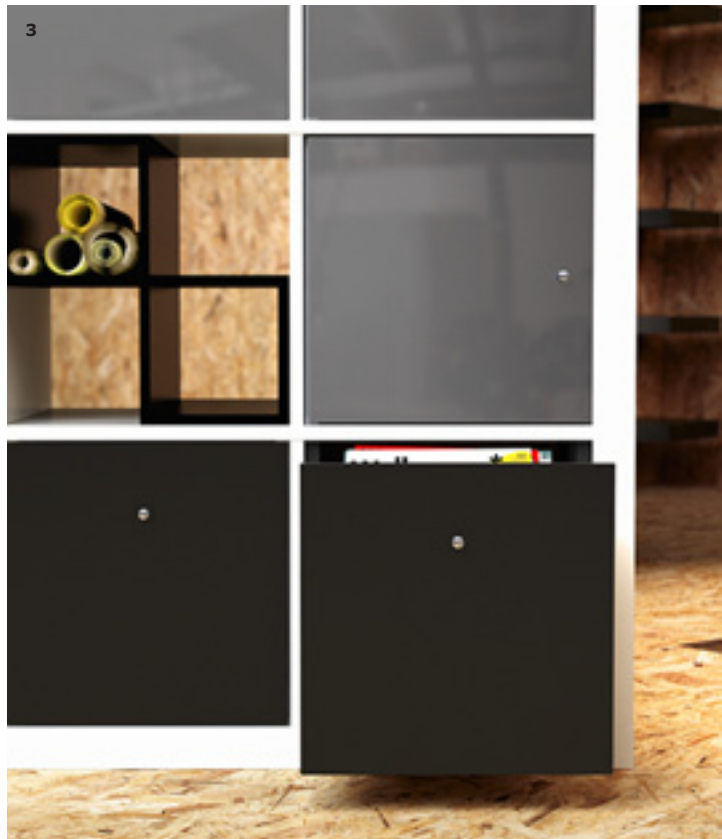
W13×D14⅝×H13". High-gloss gray 901.909.44

**Insert with one drawer \$30/ea**

W13×D14⅝×H13". Black 901.717.09



2



3



**Designed by:**  
Gillis Lundgren

# \$69<sup>99</sup>

**You could see it as a bookcase.  
Or the first step to your own library.  
Just add on to BILLY as your  
collection grows.**

**BILLY bookcase \$69.99**

Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Requires assembly. W31½×D11×H79½". Black-brown 400.717.88

Also available: Birch veneer 136.906.07

Medium brown 200.940.93



Birch  
veneer



Medium  
brown



Black-  
brown





# What started out as a door ended up as a bookcase

When our designers visited a door factory, they walked away with an idea for making furniture. Based on the door construction, they layered sheets of wood over a honeycomb core that's strong and lightweight with minimal wood content. That makes it lighter on the planet, lighter on costs and lighter to transport (for us and you).

Perhaps you will appreciate our board-on-frame construction most when you take your flat-packed bookcase home. So easy to carry and assemble yourself, you could call it door-to-door design.

**\$129**

**LACK bookcase \$129** Painted finish. Requires assembly. W41½×D15×H74¾". Red 601.036.27





# All under \$1

SMYCKA artificial carnation

**99¢**

SMYCKA artificial carnation 99¢  
Plastic, steel and 100% polyester.  
H14¼". 301.536.47



**TOLSBY frame for two pictures 99¢** Plastic.  
W4×H6". White 301.510.35



POKAL glass  
**59¢**

**POKAL glass 59¢**  
Glass. 12 oz. 800.817.33



**new**

**new OVANLIG vase 99¢/ea**  
Can be turned over and used as a vase on either end. Plastic. H7¾".  
White or black 801.867.06



SNÄRTIG vase  
**79¢**

**SNÄRTIG vase 79¢**  
Glass. H7". 401.131.80



**CHOSIGT funnels 99¢/set of 2**  
Plastic. Assorted colors 701.531.79



**VÄGHULT candleholder 99¢/ea** Epoxy/polyester powder-coated steel.  
H1½".  
Black 001.593.11  
White 801.593.12



**ALARM alarm clock 99¢**  
Polystyrene and polypropylene.  
Requires one AA battery (sold separately). Ø3½".  
Clear 801.526.93



**NEGLINGE candlestick/tealight holder 49¢/ea**  
Glass. H2". 901.520.94



**new**  
**STÅM bottle opener \$99¢/ea** Plastic.  
Stainless steel. L4".  
Assorted colors  
701.523.54



**SÖT BARNSLIG soft toy 49¢/ea**

**SÖT BARNSLIG soft toy 49¢/ea**  
Polyester. Machine washable.  
L4". Assorted animals 801.763.40



FÄRGRIK mug  
**59¢/ea**

**FÄRGRIK mug 59¢/ea**  
Stoneware. 8 oz.  
Green 601.317.67  
Black 401.439.93  
White 601.439.92





BJURSTA dining table  
**\$299**

LEENDE carafe  
**\$999**

NILS chair  
**\$69<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**BJURSTA dining table \$299** Seats 6-10. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L68<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>/85<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>/102<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×W37<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Brown 201.823.15 **NILS chair \$69.99/ea** Painted solid beech. Cotton. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Seat H18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Black/Blekinge white 998.499.80 **NILS armchair \$89.99/ea** Painted solid birch. Cotton/polyester. RA. W23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Seat H18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Black/Sivik dark gray 898.614.06 **LEENDE carafe \$9.99** Mouthblown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 41 oz. 901.637.85 **SEBASTIAN bar stool \$49.99/ea** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Chrome-plated steel. RA. W19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Seat H24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Black 201.168.58

# Dining





TRÅDIG bowl  
**\$24<sup>99</sup>**

**SJÖVIK dining table \$299** Seats 6. Painted finish. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. L76¾xW38¾xH29½". White 301.526.57

**SOLVAR chair \$49.99/ea** Shaped back and scooped seat for enhanced seating comfort. Clear lacquered paper and steel. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. W20½xD21¼xH31½". Seat H17¾". Sand/white 501.526.61

**SJÖVIK buffet \$429** Eight shelves included, six are adjustable; adjust spacing to suit your storage needs. Melamine foil. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. W46½xD16½xH63". White 801.571.34

**TRÅDIG bowl \$24.99** Epoxy and steel. Handwash only. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø11¾, H7¾". Red 401.840.02

SJÖVIK dining table  
**\$299**

**There's room for the  
whole family at the  
grown-up table**



**STORNÄS series**

Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Brown-black  
**new Dining table \$399**  
Extendable dining table with two extra leaves seats 6-10; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. L79⅞/97¼/115⅞×W41⅞×H29⅞". 401.849.45

**new Buffet \$449**  
W65×D18⅞×H35⅞". 001.849.47  
**new KAUSTBY chair \$39.99/ea**  
May be used with KAUSTBY chair pad for enhanced seating comfort, (sold separately). Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W17⅞×D18⅞×H40½". Seat H18⅞". Gray-brown 801.822.42

**HEMNES mirror \$79.99**  
*Last year's price \$99.99*  
Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Glass. W29⅞×H65". Black-brown 101.212.52

**MAJBY armchair \$79.99**  
Chair pad, armrests and high back for enhanced seating comfort. Clear lacquered rattan. Designer: Maria Vinka. W18⅞×D24¾×H35⅞". Seat H17¾". Rattan/white 801.396.06

**BJURSTA bench \$89.99**  
Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W62¼×D14⅞×H17¾". Brown-black 001.527.34

**new ÅRYD candle holder \$14.99**  
Soft slide protector underneath prevents damage to the underlaying material and keeps the candle holder firmly in place. Stained and clear lacquered solid birch with steel plate. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. H14¼". Dark brown 001.745.33

**BLOMMIG vase \$16.99**  
Mouthblown glass. Designer: Maria Vinka. H11¾". Green 001.754.67

**EKÅS shade \$13/ea**  
Adjustable fitting. Use with lamp bases or ceiling cord sets (sold separately). 100% cotton. Polystyrene plastic and steel. RA. Ø13, H13". Off-white 801.246.57

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

HEMNES mirror

\$79<sup>99</sup>

last year's price \$99<sup>99</sup>

new

KAUSTBY chair

\$39<sup>99</sup>/ea

STORNÄS dining table

\$399





MUDDUS drop-leaf table  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

NISSE folding chair  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>/ea**



## Personal space

**SPONTAN series** Powder-coated steel.  
Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg.  
**Magnetic board \$9.99** RA. Ø22½".  
Black 501.594.55 **Magnets \$2.99/4pk**  
Assorted colors 701.594.83



**new MARIUS stool \$5.99/ea**  
Polypropylene seat. Powder-coated  
steel legs. Designer: Ola Wihlborg.  
RA. Seat Ø12¾", H17¾".  
Light pink 101.840.46

## Transformer

*Fold the table and move it  
against the wall to turn your  
dining space into a work space.*

**MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$59.99**  
Melamine foil finish. Designer:  
Sandra Kragner. RA.  
L187¾/36¼xW23¾xH29½".  
Black 101.251.13



## Easy to hang

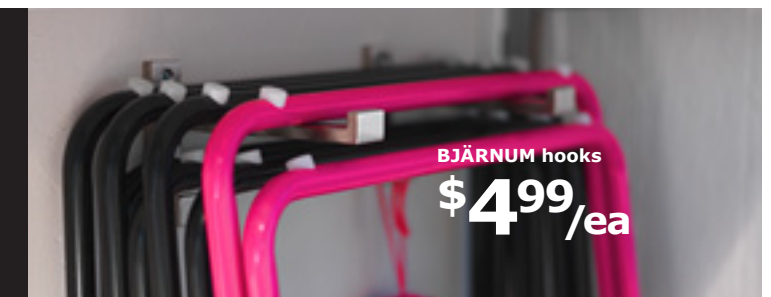
*A room divider hung by a KVARTEL rail helps define your room  
and is easy to swap out when you're ready for a fresh look.*

**KVARTEL series Ceiling fitting \$2.99/ea** Aluminum, brass. H1". 300.793.65  
**Single track rail \$5.99** Aluminum. L55". 000.793.62 **Glides \$2.99/24pk** Plastic.  
White 701.886.83

## Store it

*Save some space by hanging extra  
seating on the wall.*

**BJÄRNUM hooks \$4.99/ea** Nickel-plated  
aluminum. W1¼xD6xH3½". 401.525.91  
**NISSE folding chair \$12.99/ea** Polypropylene seat.  
Powder-coated steel legs. W17¾xD18½xH29¾".  
Seat H17¾". **new** Pink 301.821.50 Black 301.150.66



BJÄRNUM hooks  
**\$4<sup>99</sup>/ea**





*Make the most of a small kitchen. NORDEN sideboard has a narrow design, taking up little space but still giving the extra work area and storage space you need.*

**new NORDEN sideboard**

**\$149/ea** Painted solid birch and painted finish. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W47¼×D16½×H35¾". Black 301.769.03

**new NORRNÄS chair \$79.99/ea**

Painted solid beech. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W16½×D20⅞×H37". Seat H18⅞". White/Isunda gray 601.853.07

**NORDEN gateleg table \$179**

Table with drop-leaves seats 2-4; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Painted solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L10¼/35/59⅞×W31½×H29⅞". White 101.168.87

**HENNY pair of curtains \$39.99**

Light-filtering curtains. Includes two curtain panels. Linen/cotton. Imported. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W57×L98" each panel. White/blue 501.739.08

**JEFF folding chair \$9.99/ea**

Folds flat to save space when not in use. Galvanized steel. Plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W16½×D19¼×H30¾". Seat H17¾". Black 300.704.02

**FOTO series** Lacquered aluminum. Hardwire. RA.

**Pendant lamp \$14.99**

Max 40W. Ø10". 901.281.79

**Pendant lamp \$19.99**

Max 60W. Ø15". 901.281.84

**RIBBA picture ledge \$14.99/ea**

Makes it easy to change your favorite pictures as often as you like. Foil finish. RA. Max load 16 lbs. L45¼×D3½". Black 301.525.96

**GRUNDTAL spotlights**

**\$24.99/3pk\*** Provides a focused light. Good for lighting smaller areas. Three halogen bulbs included. Steel and glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Hardwire. RA. Nickel-plated 501.193.51

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



HENNY pair of curtains

**\$39<sup>99</sup>**

**new**

NORRNÄS chair

**\$79<sup>99</sup>/ea**

NORDEN sideboard

**\$149/ea**



**new**



**BJURSTA series** Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. Brown-black



**Dining table \$399** Seats 10-14.  
L94½/114⅝/133⅞×W43¼×H29⅞". 801.561.01  
**Sideboard \$249** W61×D15¾×H26¾".

001.170.24 **Bench \$89.99**  
W62¼×D14⅞×H17¾". 001.527.34

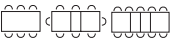
**Glass-door cabinet \$349/ea**  
W31½×D15¾×H74¾". 401.875.57  
**HENRIKSDAL chair \$89.99/ea** Solid oak.  
Viscose/rayon/linen/polyester. Imported.  
RA. W21¼×D22⅞×H38¼". Seat H18½".  
Brown-black/Linneryd natural 898.745.12

BJURSTA dining table

\$399

HENRIKSDAL chair

\$89<sup>99</sup>/ea



**BJURSTA dining table \$299** Seats 6-10.  
L68⅞/85⅞/102⅞×W37⅞×H29⅞".  
Brown-black 701.162.62  
Birch veneer 901.162.61  
Brown 201.823.15



**BJURSTA dining table \$199** Seats 4-8.  
L55⅞/70⅞/86⅞×W33⅞×H29⅞".  
Brown-black 301.162.64  
Birch veneer 001.162.65  
Brown 901.823.07



**BJURSTA dining table \$179**  
Seats 4-6. Ø45¼/L65⅞×H29⅞".  
Brown-black 201.167.78  
Birch veneer 401.167.77  
Brown 601.823.04



**BJURSTA dining table \$149** Seats 2-4.  
L35⅞/50¼/66⅞×W35⅞×H29⅞".  
Brown-black 501.168.09  
Birch veneer 901.168.07  
Brown 101.823.11



**BJURSTA dining table \$99** Seats 1-2.  
L19⅞/27½/35⅞×W35⅞×H29⅞".  
Brown-black 701.168.46  
Birch veneer 901.168.45  
Brown 701.823.08

Available in three finishes



Brown-black



Birch veneer



Brown

**BJURSTA series**  
Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer or clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.



# Find many more tables

to help you feast in style at [IKEA-USA.com](#)

*new*



**new BJURSTA bar table \$199** Seats 4. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L43¼×W43¼×H37¾". Brown-black 101.527.24 **HENRIKSDAL bar stool with backrest \$99.99** Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. Leather. Designer: Karl Malmvall. RA. W18½×D22×H39". Seat H26". Brown-black/Robust black 301.777.28



**NORDEN dining table \$399** Seats 8-10. Painted solid birch and painted finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L86¾/104¾×W39¾×H29½". White 301.168.86



**NORDEN dining table \$279** Seats 4-6. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L59/80¾×W35¾×H29½". Birch 301.168.72



**new STORNÄS dining table \$199** Seats 4. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L41¾×W41¾×H29½". Brown-black 601.768.45



**LEKSVIK drop-leaf table \$169** Seats 2-4. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L23¼/35/46¾×W30¾×H29½". Antique stain 401.160.51



**NORDEN dining table \$79.99** Seats 2. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L29½×W29½×H29½". Birch 100.591.65



**SVALBO dining table \$129** Seats 4-6. Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. L59/74×W35¾×H29½". 801.545.69



**TORSBY dining table \$199** Seats 4. Chrome-plated steel and tempered white glass. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L53½×W33½×H29½". White 698.648.06



**TORSBY dining table \$149** Seats 1-2. Chrome-plated steel and tempered white glass. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L33½×W33½×H29½". White 898.648.10



**LIATORP round pedestal table**

**\$249**

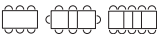


**LIATORP round pedestal table \$249** Seats 4-6. Painted solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Ø43¼/L61×H29½". White 400.722.07



**MELLTORP dining table \$59.99** Seats 4. Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L49¼×W29½×H29½". White 998.499.75

*new*



**new STORNÄS dining table \$399** Seats 6-10. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L79½/97¼/115¾×W41¾×H29½". Antique stain 601.523.40



# There are many more chairs

for you to try out at your IKEA store



*new*

**new TOBIAS chair \$99.99**  
Flexible seat and back; prevents a static sitting posture and enhances comfort. Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W21½×D22×H32¼". Seat H17¾". Gray/chrome-plated 901.853.20



**new DALFRED bar stool \$39.99**  
Height adjustable seat for added comfort. Clear lacquered and painted solid birch. Stainless steel. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. Seat Ø11¼, H24¾–29½". Black 601.556.02



**MARIUS stool \$5.99/ea**  
Stainless steel. Plastic. RA. Seat Ø12½, H17¾". Light blue 301.840.45  
Light pink 101.840.46 Black 101.356.59  
Other colors available.



**GLENN bar stool \$79.99**  
Chrome-plated steel. Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W19½×D20½×H39¾". Seat H29½". White/chrome-plated 301.356.58



**INGOLF chair \$59.99**  
Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W16⅞×D20½×H35⅞". Seat H17¾". Antique stain 601.461.08  
Other colors available.



**BERNHARD chair \$139**  
Chrome-plated steel. Leather. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W17¾×D19½×H30¾". Seat H18¾". Kavaf white 801.530.70  
Other colors available.



**OLLE chair \$34.99**  
Scooped seat for enhanced seating comfort. Painted solid birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W15¾×D17¾×H32¼". Seat H17¾". Red 401.558.82  
Other colors available.



**BÖRJE chair \$59.99**  
Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. 100% cotton removable cover. RA. W17¾×D21½×H39¾". Seat H18½". Brown-black/Gobo white 901.168.50  
Other colors available.



**HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99** Stained and clear lacquered solid birch. 100% cotton removable cover. RA. W21¼×D22⅞×H38¼". Seat H18½". **new** White/Linghem light brown 998.745.64 Other colors available.



**HENRIKSDAL bar stool with backrest \$89.99** Suitable for bar height 43¼". Solid oak. 100% cotton removable cover. Designer: Karl Malmvall. RA. W18½×D20⅞×H40⅞". Seat H29¾". Brown-black/Gobo white 798.623.31



**GILBERT chair \$49.99**  
Clear lacquered birch veneer and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W18½×D18½×H33½". Seat H16¾". 600.594.41  
Other colors available.



**URBAN chair \$39.99**  
Reinforced polypropylene plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. W20½×D20½×H31¾". Seat H17¾". Light blue 601.797.35 Other colors available.



**HENRIKSDAL chair \$109**  
Soft, durable and easy care leather, which ages gracefully. Stained and clear lacquered solid oak and leather. RA. W21¼×D22⅞×H38¼". Seat H18½". **new** Brown-black/Robust black 901.776.88



**JEFF folding chair \$9.99** Folds flat to save space when not in use. Galvanized steel and plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W16½×D19¼×H30¾". Seat H17¾". Black 300.704.02  
Other colors available.



**LAVER chair \$9.99**  
Steel and plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W16½×D20⅞×H30¾". Seat H17¾". White/silver-color 301.821.74



**EVERT stool \$4.99**

**EVERT stool \$4.99**  
Stackable; saves space when not in use. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Seat Ø9½, H17¾". Black 601.181.86

**LAVER chair \$9.99**





**MELLTORP/HERMA**  
table and two chairs  
**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

**MELLTORP table \$49.99** Melamine foil tabletop. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. L29½×W29½×H29½". White 598.499.77  
**HERMA chair \$14.99/ea** Powder-coated steel frame. Polypropylene seat. RA. W17¾×D19½×H30¾". Seat H17¾". Red 301.797.32



**JOKKMOKK table**  
and four chairs  
**\$129**

**JOKKMOKK table and four chairs \$129** Solid pine; a natural material that ages beautifully. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Table L46½×W29½×H29". Chair W16×D18×H35". Seat H17". Antique stain 800.865.75



**FUSION table**  
and four chairs  
**\$299**



**FUSION table and four chairs \$299** Chair backs are shaped to the corners of the table, to save space when the chairs are pushed up against the table. Stained and clear lacquered veneer. Stainless steel. Designer: Sandra Kragner. RA. Table L33½×W33½×H29½". Chair W24×D20½×H29½". Seat H18½". Brown-black/chrome-plated 501.768.36



**LAVER table and four chairs**

**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

**LAVER table and four chairs \$79.99**  
Stackable chairs. Tempered glass top;  
easy-to-clean surface. Stainless steel. RA.  
Table L43¼×W29½×H28¾". Chair W17¾×D19¼×H30¾".  
Seat H18½". Silver-color/white 501.528.16



**Designed by:**  
Johanna Jelinek



# For the *party planner* in you

**BONUS flatware set**  
**\$3.99/16pcs**

**BONUS flatware set**  
**\$3.99/16pcs** Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon and teaspoon. Stainless steel. 500.871.85

**new**

**new PANNÅ placemat**  
**\$1.99** Plastic. Ø15".  
Light blue 201.527.14

**REKO glasses**  
**\$1.99/6pk**

**REKO glasses \$1.99/6pk**  
Glass. 6 oz. 800.940.14

**DIOD glass \$1.99** Mouthblown glass. 8 oz. Turquoise. 001.498.07

**STJÄLK vase \$9.99**  
Mouthblown glass.  
H6¼". 401.528.45

**new**

**new NÄRHET red wine glass \$4.99** Mouthblown glass. 9 oz. 801.545.12

**new**

**new BLOMSTER candle holders**  
**\$14.99/3pcs**  
Includes: three candle holders H6, 8 and 9".  
Mouthblown glass.  
901.674.39  
Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.

**LEENDE carafe**  
**\$9.99/ea**

**LEENDE carafe \$9.99/ea** Mouthblown glass. 41 oz.  
Turquoise 101.544.31 Clear glass 901.637.85

**new FANTASTISK paper napkins \$1.99/50pk**  
Paper. 15¾x15¾".  
Light blue 401.526.52

**new**

**VÄRME teapot \$9.99**  
Stoneware. 2qt. White  
201.022.29

**BÄRBAR tray \$5.99** Laminated cardboard. L20xW6".  
Dotted/blue-turquoise 601.526.27

**new DUKTIG dessert set**  
**\$7.99/18pcs** Machine washable.  
Recommended for children 3 years and older. Polyester. Imported.  
101.857.53

**new URBAN chair \$39.99**  
Polypropylene.  
W20½xD20½xH31¾".  
Seat H17¾". 601.797.35





RATIONELL VARIERA  
plate holder  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**

KRAFTIG chopping board  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

*new*

# Kitchen

**AKURUM kitchen with *new* RAMSJÖ black-brown doors and drawer fronts \$7499** RAMSJÖ doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered solid beech/beech veneer. *Shown with* SVEP chrome-plated zinc handles/knobs and NUMERÄR white laminate countertop with metal effect edge. RA. **What's in the kitchen price?** See p. 340.  
**RATIONELL VARIERA plate holder \$9.99** Stainless steel and lacquered solid beech. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W7½-12½×H7⅞" 300.762.01  
**KRAFTIG chopping board \$19.99** Solid wood. Designer: Henrik Preutz. L17¼×W11" 901.349.48

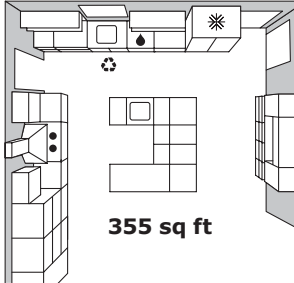


**AKURUM kitchen with  
new RAMSJÖ black-brown  
doors and drawer fronts \$7499**

RAMSJÖ doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered solid beech/beech veneer. Shown with SVEP chrome-plated zinc handles/ knobs and NUMERÄR white laminate worktop with metal effect edge. RA.

**LUFTIG HOO C50 S extractor hood \$399** Last year's price \$499  
400 CFM. 7.47 sones.  
W30×D20¼×H35½–51¼".  
Stainless steel 500.920.16

**NORRTORP wall shelf \$39.99/ea**  
Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Max load 84 lbs/shelf. RA.  
W47¼×D13½×H28¾".  
Black 001.777.01



**AKURUM/RAMSJÖ kitchen**

**\$7499**

as shown

**What's in the kitchen price?**  
See p. 340.

Some people spend a fortune on a new kitchen. Why is that?

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**LUFTIG HOO C50 S  
extractor hood**

**\$399**  
last year's price \$499

**NORRTORP  
wall shelf**  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**/ea



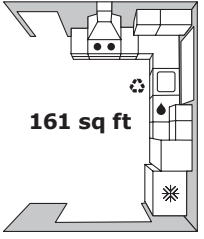


Ovens get warm and children are curious. Putting your oven in a high cabinet, out of reach for the young ones, is safer and just as easy as installing it in a base cabinet. It saves your back too.

**AKURUM kitchen with LIDINGÖ white doors and drawer fronts \$2449** Last year's price \$2639  
LIDINGÖ doors/drawer fronts in painted finish. Shown with SMIDD nickel-plated zinc handles. RA.  
**DÅTID oven \$749** Self-cleaning convection oven. 4.1 cu. ft. RA. W29¾×D23⅞×H29". Anthracite 001.973.89  
**DÅTID microwave oven \$549** Auto cook and reheat function. 800 watts. 1.4 cu. ft. RA. W29¾×D21¼×H17⅞". Anthracite 201.423.29  
**KAUSTBY chair 39.99** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W17⅞×D18⅞×H40½". Seat H18⅞". Gray-brown 801.822.42  
**DUKTIG dessert set \$7.99/18pcs** Machine washable. Recommended for children three years and older. Polyester. Imported. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. 101.857.53

+ DÅTID oven  
**\$749**

DUKTIG dessert set  
**\$7.99/18pcs**



161 sq ft

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**AKURUM/LIDINGÖ kitchen**  
**\$2449**  
last year's price \$2639  
as shown

What's in the kitchen price?  
See p. 340

RA=Requires Assembly  
Appliances shown require installation.



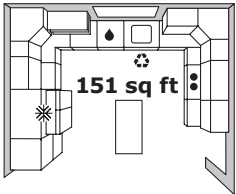
Made to last.



AKURUM cabinets, RATIONELL drawers & shelves, kitchen fronts, countertops and sinks (except LAGAN series) have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 354.



FRAMTID slide-in range with ceramic glass cooktop  
**\$799**



AKURUM/ÄDEL kitchen  
**\$4230**  
as shown

What's in the kitchen price?  
See p. 340.

**AKURUM kitchen with ÄDEL birch doors and drawer fronts \$4230** ÄDEL doors/drawer fronts in clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. *Shown with* VÄRDE nickel-plated aluminum handles and PRÄGEL white laminate countertop. RA. **FRAMTID slide-in range with ceramic glass cooktop \$799** Self-cleaning oven. Four radiant elements. 4.3 cu. ft. W30¾×D28¾×H36¾". Stainless steel 401.423.33 **FRAMTID microwave oven with extractor fan \$249** Combination of microwave oven and extractor fan for installation in a row of wall cabinets. Defrost and auto reheat functions. 950 watt. 1.6 cu. ft. W29¾×D15½×H17¼". Stainless steel 501.423.37



It started with a small space and a tight budget...

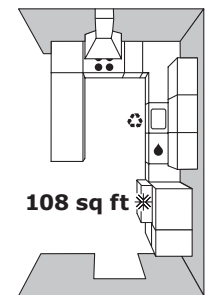
FÖRHÖJA  
wall cabinet  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**/ea

DALFRED bar stool  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**/ea

**AKURUM kitchen with NEXUS brown-black doors and drawer fronts \$1999** NEXUS doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. Shown with TYDA stainless steel handles and NUMERÄR white laminate countertop with metal effect edge. RA.

**DALFRED bar stool \$39.99/ea** Height adjustable seat for added comfort. Suitable for bar heights 35 $\frac{3}{8}$ -43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. Seat  $\varnothing$ 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ -29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 601.556.02

**FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet \$14.99/ea** Hang under wall cabinet or on wall. Painted finish. RA. W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 301.772.00



**AKURUM/NEXUS kitchen \$1999**  
as shown

**What's in the kitchen price?**  
See p. 340.

RA=Requires Assembly

Appliances shown require installation.





# We can help you!

Want us to do the measuring for you? Then deliver your kitchen to your door? Then assemble and install it? No problem! Head straight to page 368 for more information about our affordable kitchen services.



## More ideas and...

more complete kitchens in the IKEA kitchen brochure. Get a free copy at your local IKEA store or download it at [IKEA-USA.com/kitchenbrochure](http://IKEA-USA.com/kitchenbrochure)



## Start planning today

Plan your own personal kitchen with our online 3-D Kitchen planner at [IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner](http://IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner)

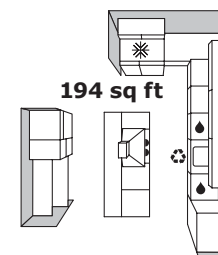


# Designed for years of dinners, dishes and midnight fridge raids

Our appliances are developed in close cooperation with Whirlpool.



Appliances have a free 5-year limited warranty (except LAGAN series). Find out more on p. 354.



AKURUM/ABSTRAKT kitchen

**\$5709**

as shown

What's in the kitchen price?

See p. 340.

**AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT white doors and drawer fronts \$5709** ABSTRAKT doors/drawer fronts in high-gloss foil finish. *Shown with* METRIK brushed nickel-plated aluminum handles. RA.

**NUTID oven \$899** Self-cleaning convection oven. Electric timer with locking function. 4.1 cu. ft. RA. W29¾×D23×H29". White 101.423.39

**NUTID microwave oven \$649** 10 power levels. 800 watts. 1.4 cu. ft. RA. W23¾-29¾×D21¼×H18". White 501.423.42

**NUTID glass ceramic cooktop \$599** Touch-control panel with locking function for increased safety. W30¾×D21¼×H3". White 701.826.19



NUTID oven  
**\$899**





A rolling countertop.  
A movable storage space.  
A flexible serving area. Yes,  
kitchen trolleys are a chef's  
best friend.

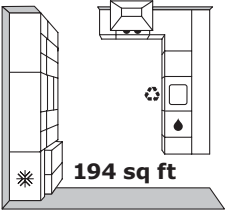
**AKURUM kitchen with ÄDEL medium brown doors and drawer fronts \$4119** ÄDEL doors/drawer fronts in stained and clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. Shown with LANSÅ stainless steel handles. RA.

**new FRAMTID double oven \$1499** Self-cleaning convection oven. Two adjustable wire shelves. 4.1 cu. ft. per oven. W29¾×D25½×H51".

**Stainless steel 301.822.06 LUFTIG HOO S50 S extractor hood \$1299** Ceiling mounted. Filter included. 480 CFM, ducted using 3¼"×10" ventilation. W43¼×D23½×H31½–42½". Stainless steel 500.920.21

**NUTID dishwasher \$649** 14 place settings. 4 cycles. Dishwasher with timer; can be preset to start up to 4 hours later. W24×D24½×H33¾". Stainless steel. 401.423.71

**FLYTTA kitchen trolley \$159** Gives you extra storage, utility and work space. Stainless steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. RA. L38¾×W22½×H33¾". 000.584.87



**AKURUM/ÄDEL kitchen \$4119**  
as shown

**What's in the kitchen price?**  
See p. 340.

new

FRAMTID double oven  
\$1499



NUTID dishwasher  
\$649





RINGSKÄR single-lever  
kitchen faucet

**\$129**

**AKURUM kitchen with APPLÅD white doors and new RUBRIK stainless steel doors \$1059** APPLÅD doors in painted finish and RUBRIK doors in stainless steel and melamine foil. Shown with KLIPPIG aluminum handles and PRÄGEL white laminate countertop. RA. **NUTID forced air oven \$749** Convection oven. 3.1 cu.ft. Two wire shelves included. Thermal. W24xD21½xH23¾". Stainless steel 801.423.45 **ELDIG HOB 450 gas cooktop \$399** Four sealed burners. Easy to clean tempered glass surface, electric ignition and cast iron supports. W22¾xD20¾xH2". Black 001.105.03

RA=Requires Assembly  
Appliances shown require installation.

## Three easy ways to renew your kitchen



### 1. Go green

Exchange your existing faucet with an IKEA faucet and you'll get a built-in water-saving function that reduces water consumption up to 30%.

**RINGSKÄR single-lever kitchen faucet \$129**

Function to reduce water flow without affecting the pressure; saves water and energy. Powder-coated brass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. H15". White 001.405.81

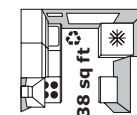
### 2. Free up space

Create more space for kitchen utensils, jars, spices and more with smart wall organizers.

**GRUNDTAL series** Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. **Rail \$8.99/ea** L31½". 100.113.95

**Spice rack \$19.99** W12¾xD3½xH18½". 900.227.81

**S-hook \$2.99/5pk** H2¾". 700.113.97



**AKURUM/APPLÅD/RUBRIK kitchen**

**\$1059**

as shown

**What's in the kitchen price?**  
See p. 340.

### 3. Exchange doors

Get a new fresh kitchen look by exchanging all – or just a few – of your kitchen doors. It's done in a day!

**new RUBRIK door \$78/ea**

Stainless steel and melamine foil. W23¾xH30½". White 701.717.86



**RUBRIK door**  
W23¾xH30½"

**\$78/ea**



**1. RATIONELL knife tray \$14.99**

Place in drawer for easy overview and accessible storage of knives. Holds five knives. Clear lacquered solid beech. W6xL19¾xH2". 601.854.06

**2. RATIONELL waste sorting bin \$9.99/ea**

Folding handles keep the bin-liner in place and make the bin easy to carry. Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. 8 gal. 101.548.03

**3. RATIONELL flatware tray add-on unit \$7.99**

Clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Requires assembly. W9xD19¾xH2". 901.772.35

**4. new RATIONELL drawer divider for deep drawer \$12.99**

Adjustable dividers helps organize the drawer space according to storage needs. Aluminum. Requires assembly. Frame W30⅝". 301.774.22

**5. RATIONELL flatware tray basic unit \$12.99**

Clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L11¼xW19¾". 901.772.40

**6. new RATIONELL VARIERA insert for spice jars \$3.99**

Easy to remove for cleaning. Plastic. W3⅞xD15¼". White 001.772.49

*new*

RATIONELL waste sorting bin

**\$9<sup>99</sup>** /ea

RATIONELL drawer divider for deep drawer

**\$12<sup>99</sup>**

**We've worked hard. So you can work less.**

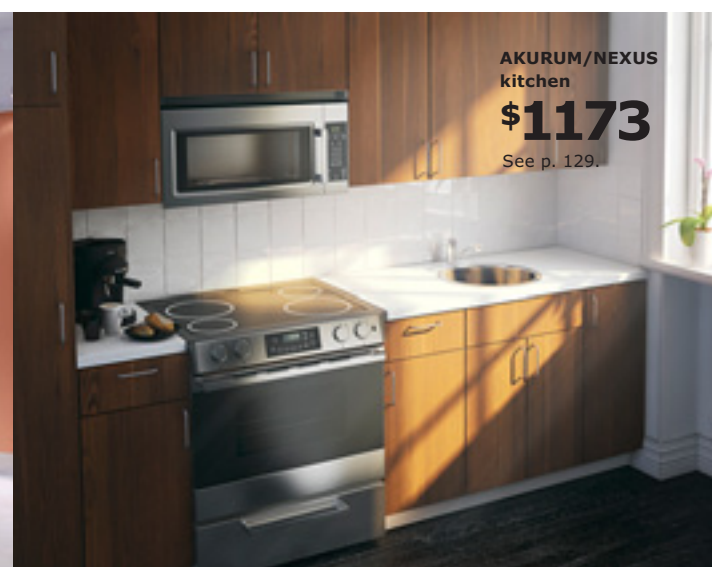




# Dream kitchens for everyone!

Kitchen styles for every home, from apartments to castles.  
Long-lasting limited warranties. Solutions that organize  
every single plate and kitchen utensil. Appliances that fit  
your kitchen – and your cooking style. If you need help  
with measuring, delivery and/or installation, see p. 340.

Sounds like a dream? Learn more about  
the IKEA kitchen offer  
– starting from \$899 (10×10') by the way –  
in the IKEA kitchen brochure or on  
**[IKEA-USA.com/kitchenhowto](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/kitchenhowto)**



AKURUM/NEXUS  
kitchen  
**\$1173**  
See p. 129.

The Swedish Retail organization  
is purveyor to His Majesty the King of Sweden.



IKEA Svenska Försäljnings AB



Choose units. Install. Start cooking!



**VÄRDE series** Solid birch/birch veneer/stainless steel/melamine foil finish/painted finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Requires assembly. **VÄRDE kitchen combination \$1420** Shown above. **1. Sink cabinet/double-bowl sink \$313** Frame W57½×H35¾". Birch/white 198.213.91 **2. Shelving unit \$249** W57½×D14¾×H35¾". Birch 801.584.16 **3. Base cabinet and countertop \$499** L57½×D39¾×H35¾". Birch/white 198.680.10 **4. Cabinet for built-in oven/cooktop \$359** W63¾×D23¾×H34¼". Birch 300.491.99

\$1173

**AKURUM kitchen with NEXUS brown doors and drawer fronts \$1173** NEXUS doors/drawer fronts in stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Shown with KOSING powder-coated steel handles and PRÄGEL white laminate countertop. Requires assembly.

**What's in the kitchen price?**  
See p. 340.



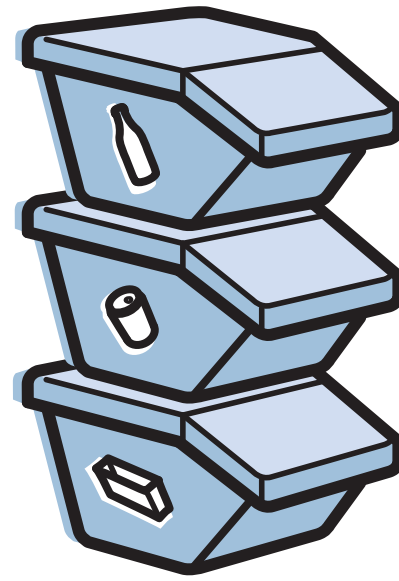


# Every little thing we do at home makes a difference

B.Y.O.M (bring your own mug) when you get coffee to go. If we all used just one less paper cup per week, we could **save thousands of trees a year** and much less trash would need to be dumped into landfills.



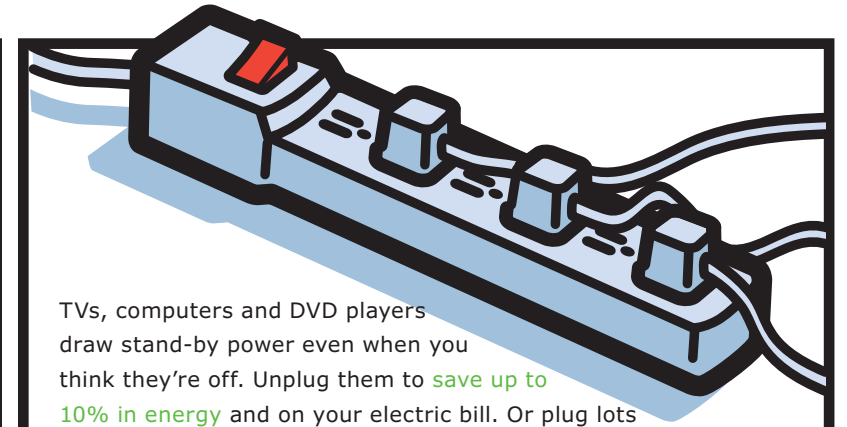
Approximately 70% of municipal waste comes from our homes. That's a lot of trash, which accounts for almost 4% of the Earth's greenhouse gases. A simple sorting system in your kitchen makes it easy to recycle paper, aluminum, plastics and glass and **keep them out of the trash**.



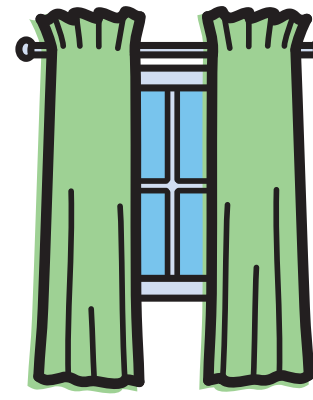
Boil water up to 75% faster and **save energy by using a lid** so the heat doesn't escape.



TVs, computers and DVD players draw stand-by power even when you think they're off. Unplug them to **save up to 10% in energy** and on your electric bill. Or plug lots of gear into one power strip and shut it all off with one switch.



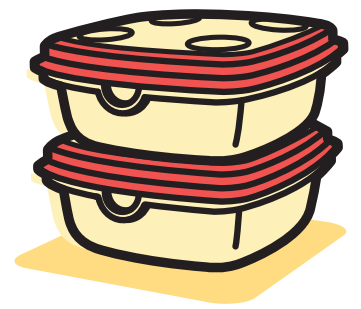
Switch out your curtains. White curtains in summer reflect heat. In winter, dark heavy curtains help warm rooms and let you lower your thermostat. For each degree you adjust the thermostat, **you save 3-5% on your energy bill** and reduce carbon emissions too.



Running a full dishwasher **saves energy and water** over washing dishes by hand. Hand washing can use as much as 26 gallons of water for 12 place settings, while an efficient dishwasher uses 4 gallons of water.

Filling up your freezer makes it more **energy-efficient**. It doesn't have to be food items; water stored in jugs and food storage containers works, too.

Properly storing and labeling leftovers with today's date reduces the chance they'll be thrown in the trash. If we all wasted less food – as little as the weight of a slice of bread a day – we could **feed 1.3 million homeless children** three meals a day for a year.



Every little thing we do at home towards sustainability makes a difference. Find out more at [IKEA-USA.com/theneverendinglist](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/theneverendinglist)





ÅRSTID wall lamp  
**\$14.99\***/ea

**new**

BIRKELAND queen  
bed frame  
**\$349**

ALVINE VACKER full/queen  
duvet cover set  
**\$49.99**/3pcs

**new BIRKELAND queen bed frame \$349** Painted finish.  
Bed base sold separately. Requires assembly. White 598.747.59  
Available late 2010.  
**ALVINE VACKER full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs**  
Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases.  
100% cotton. Imported. Multicolor 101.596.50  
**ÅRSTID wall lamp \$14.99/ea\*** Nickel-plated steel. Polyester/  
cotton shade. Max 40W. RA. D15", Ø6". White 401.638.82

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and  
features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA  
store for details.

# Bedroom



**EKTORP chaise \$349**

Easy to keep clean; removable dry-cleanable cover. Cotton/linen/viscose/rayon/polyester cover. RA. L65×W28¾×H34⅝".

**new** Svanby gray 998.738.28

**BIRKELAND 6-drawer dresser \$299.**

Painted finish. Designer:

J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA.

W63×D20½×H35⅞".

White 101.805.24

Available late 2010.

**new VIRSERUM series**

Foil finish. Designer:

Carina Bengs. White

**Frame \$3.99/ea**

W5×H7". 901.551.58

**Frame \$16.99/ea**

W15¾×H19¾". 001.747.69

**ALVINE RAND rug, flatwoven**

**\$159** Pure new wool makes

the rug naturally soil-repellent

and durable. Hand-woven

surface. 100% pure new wool.

W5'7"×L7'10".

Gray/white/black 101.682.87

**new BIRKELAND queen bed**

**frame \$349** Painted finish.

Bed base sold separately.

Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård.

RA. White 598.747.59 Available

late 2010.

**ALVINE SNURR throw \$24.99**

Knitted. Acrylic/wool/polyester.

W51×L67". Off-white 701.600.09

RA=Requires Assembly

All textiles shown are imported.



VIRSERUM frame

**\$16<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**new**

BIRKELAND  
6-drawer dresser

**\$299**

EKTORP chaise

**\$349**

**Personal and  
relaxing.  
Day and night.**



**GILDA BLOM series** Designer:  
Jon Eliason. **Cushion \$14.99**  
100% cotton cover. 100% waterfowl  
feather filling. L20×W24".  
Pink/multicolor 201.646.46  
**Rug, high pile \$89.99**

Its high pile creates a soft surface  
for your feet and dampens sound.  
Machine-woven. 100% polypropyl-  
ene. W4'4"×L6'5". 201.637.98

**PAX UGGDAL wardrobe with  
sliding doors \$549** *Last year's  
price \$700* Interior organizers sold  
separately. Sliding doors demand  
less space when open than a  
standard wardrobe door. Min.  
ceiling height required: 94½".

Foil finish and tempered glass.  
Designer: Mia Gammelgaard.  
RA. W78¾×D26×H92¾".  
White/gray 298.695.23

**new MONGSTAD mirror \$99.99**  
Hang horizontally or vertically.  
Mounting fittings included. Glass.  
Painted finish. RA. W37×H74¾".

Orange 901.819.73

**BERYLL wall spotlight \$14.99/ea\***  
Mount to ceiling or wall. Halogen  
bulb and transformer included.  
Polycarbonate plastic and ABS  
plastic. Designer: Richard Clack.  
Max 20W halogen bulb. RA.  
Black 001.360.70

**ANDREA SATIN full/queen duvet  
cover set \$29.99/3pcs**  
Includes duvet cover and two  
standard/queen pillowcases.  
Satin-woven cotton; gives bedlinen  
extra luster and softness. Pillowcase  
with decorative border. 100% cotton.  
Designer: Charlotte Skak.  
Purple/multicolor 101.456.44

**new MONGSTAD mirror \$99.99**  
Hang horizontally or vertically.  
Mounting fittings included. Glass.  
Painted finish. RA. W37×H74¾".  
Orange 901.819.73

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

\*In compliance with California Title  
20 regulations, lighting prices and  
features may vary in the state of  
California. Please see your local IKEA  
store for details.

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

PAX UGGDAL wardrobe  
with sliding doors

**\$549**  
last year's price \$700

GILDA BLOM cushion

**\$14.99**

**new**

MONGSTAD mirror

**\$99.99**

All this... and still  
have money left over  
to fill the wardrobe





The four drawers in this bed frame are ideal for storing bed linen, extra pillows or for stashing your laptop support without getting out of bed!

**new MANDAL series**

Clear lacquered solid birch and painted finish. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. Birch/white  
**Queen bed frame with drawers \$349** Includes four large drawers. 301.763.09 *Shown with Wall-mounted headboard \$149*

Includes six adjustable shelves. W94½×D11×H24¾". 701.763.12  
**IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs**

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Soft bedlinen that absorbs and transports moisture away and keeps you dry all night. Lyocell/cotton. Designer: Maria Vinka. Blue/white 001.233.55

**BRÅDA laptop support \$14.99**

Formable base stays level on your lap or an uneven surface. 100% cotton and plastic. RA. Almås white/beige 201.157.93

**FOTO pendant lamp \$19.99/ea**

Gives a directed light. Lacquered aluminum. Max 60W. Hardwire. RA. Ø15". 901.281.84

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



BRÅDA laptop support

**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen duvet cover set

**\$49<sup>99</sup> /3pcs**

MANDAL queen headboard and bed frame with drawers

**\$498**







NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

PAX ÅNSTAD wardrobe  
with sliding doors

**\$699**  
last year's price \$800

VILMIE RUND throw

**\$12<sup>99</sup>**

**MALM queen bed frame \$199**

Painted ash veneer. Bed base sold separately. RA.  
Black-brown 798.498.44

**VILMIE RUND throw \$12.99** See #7 on right page.

**PAX ÅNSTAD wardrobe with sliding doors \$699**

Last year's price \$800 Interior organizers sold  
separately. High-gloss foil finish. RA.  
W78¾xD26xH92½". Black-brown/white 198.759.25

RA=Requires Assembly



1



2



BÖJA table lamp

**\$39<sup>99</sup>**

3

## Bring this style home today

**1. VILMIE FIGUR cushion cover \$10/ea** Yarn-dyed; the colors are retained wash after wash. 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. L16xW24". Black/beige 901.749.39 **2. PÅS basket \$14.99** Handwoven. Clear lacquered banana fibers. W12½xD13xH12½". 901.094.92 **3. BÖJA table lamp \$39.99\*** Handmade shade. Bamboo and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. Max 75W. Ø8, H16". Natural 901.550.40 **4. LINDMON Venetian blind \$54.99** Adjustable slats can be tipped, raised and lowered for full control of light, sun and view. Stained, clear lacquered solid hardwood. RA. W48xL98". Brown 400.925.78 **5. TANJA BRODYR full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Satin-woven cotton gives bedlinen extra luster and softness. 100% cotton. Red-orange 401.539.44 **6. new STRÄNGNÄS pillar candle holder \$4.99** Steel. Designer: Chris Martin. H6¾". Black 901.544.51 **7. VILMIE RUND throw \$12.99** Yarn-dyed; reversible; contrasting sides for variation. 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. W47xL71". Black/white 601.749.50

All textiles shown are imported. \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

4



TANJA BRODYR full/queen  
duvet cover set

**\$59<sup>99</sup>** /3pcs

5



6



7

WE HAVE EVERYTHING FOR YOUR HOME AT YOUR IKEA STORE **BEDROOM**

141





*Clothes, jewelry or old love letters... a chest of drawers gives you lots of storage for more personal things and makes a great nightstand.*

**HEMNES 3-drawer chest**

**\$149/ea** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43¼xD20½xH38¼".

**new** Gray-brown 301.805.42

**ALVINE RUTOR full/queen duvet set \$19.99/3pcs**

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Yarn-dyed. The yarn is dyed before weaving; gives a soft feel. 100% cotton.

Red/white 401.707.45

**ALVINE LÖV cushion \$24.99/ea**

Embroidered with yarn in different colors; adds life and texture to the cushion cover. 100% cotton cover. 100% waterfowl feather filling. L20xW24". Green/gray 501.599.88

**KOLDBY cowhide \$249**

Will retain its natural appearance and quality over time. Sizes vary from 34-48 sq ft. Assorted patterns. 101.572.17

**PAX HEMNES AURLAND corner wardrobe \$890**

Interior organizers sold separately. Clear lacquered solid pine, foil finish and glass. Knobs and handles sold separately.

Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W63/82%xD23%xH92%". Black-brown 198.874.76

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



**HEMNES 3-drawer chest**

**\$149/ea**

**ALVINE RUTOR full/queen duvet cover set**

**\$19<sup>99</sup>/3pcs**

**KOLDBY cowhide**

**\$249**



# A complete bedroom for under \$675



2



3



4



5



## 1. ÅRSTID wall lamp \$14.99\*

Nickel-plated steel. Polyester/cotton shade. Max 40W. RA. D15, Ø6". White 401.638.82

## 2. ASPELUND wardrobe with two doors \$179

One clothes rail and one shelf included. Foil finish. RA. W35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 101.598.34

## + 3. ASPELUND nightstand \$39.99

Foil finish. RA. W14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 401.572.06

## + 4. ALVINE ÖRTER full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. Multicolor 601.621.60

## + 5. ASPELUND queen bed frame \$179

Foil finish. Bed base sold separately (see below). RA. White 998.615.71  
**SULTAN LURÖY queen slatted bed base \$60** 17 slats of layer-glued birch provide support for your body. Birch veneer. Light gray 001.602.15  
**SULTAN FLORVÅG queen foam mattress \$179** Two layers of foam. Removable, washable stretch-knit cover. Imported. Firmness: Firm. 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick. White 601.397.49

# \$671<sup>97</sup>

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



ÅRSTID wall lamp  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>\***

ALVINE ÖRTER full/queen  
 duvet cover set  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>** /3pcs

ASPELUND  
 queen bed frame  
**\$179**





Make those late mornings even quieter with thick curtains on a KVARTAL track. Find more ideas at **IKEA-USA.com/KVARTALguide**

**SANELA pair of curtains \$59.99**  
Heavy material; reduces sound and sunlight, blocks view. Gathering tape at the top. 100% cotton. Imported. W55×L98". Dark brown 501.647.96

**KVARTAL series** Aluminum. RA.  
**Single track rail \$5.99/ea**  
L55". 000.793.62

**Corner piece \$4.99/ea**  
700.793.68

**Ceiling fitting \$2.99/ea**  
300.793.65

**HOPEN queen bed frame \$179**  
Foil finish. Bed base sold separately. RA.  
Black-brown 198.498.04

**KARIT bedspread and two cushion covers \$49.99**  
Fits full or queen sized beds. Reversible bedspread; light on one side, dark on the other for variation. 100% polyester cover. 100% polypropylene lining. Imported. Cushion cover L16×W24". Lilac 701.939.48

**KARLSTAD footstool \$249**  
Dyed through grain leather. W31½×D25¼×H18¾". RA.  
Grann white 601.390.37  
See more KARLSTAD on page 56.

**KIVSTA shade \$25**  
Table lamp base is sold separately. Polystyrene, 100% cotton and steel. RA. Ø16, H10". Green-yellow 701.599.11

**PAX LYNGDAL wardrobe with sliding doors \$549** *Last year's price \$800* Interior organizers sold separately. Sliding doors demand less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Min. ceiling height required: 94½". Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W78¾×D26×H92¾". Black-brown/glass 698.504.18

**SKUBB shoe boxes \$9.99/4pk**  
All four boxes fit side by side in a 39¾" wide wardrobe frame. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W8¾×D13½×H6¼". White 901.863.91



SKUBB shoe boxes

**\$9<sup>99</sup>**/4pk

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

PAX LYNGDAL wardrobe  
with sliding doors

**\$549**  
last year's price \$800

KARIT bedspread and  
two cushion covers

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**





Sliding doors save space because they don't stick out when open. Also, a mirror door saves you from having to find wall space for a mirror.

**MALM queen bed frame \$199**

Bed base sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. White stained oak 498.747.74

**GLASÖRT KULLE full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs**

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn; soft and durable quality. 100% cotton.

Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. Multicolor 001.748.73

**SKOJIG table lamp \$19.99\***

Steel and plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Max 20W halogen bulb. RA. Ø8, H12". Orange 401.429.98

\*Not available in California stores.

**ANTONIUS series RA. White.**

**Shelf \$5/ea** Foil finish.

W31½×D11". 101.048.13

**Wall upright \$4/ea**

Powder-coated steel. H35¾". 801.890.69

**Brackets \$3/2pk** Powder-coated steel. D9½". 501.890.61

**SOFIA fabric \$7.99/yd**

Choice of patterns. 100% cotton. W59". Broad-striped/yellow/white 701.600.33

**PAX MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$649**

*Last year's price \$800* Interior organizers sold separately. Min. ceiling height required: 94½". Foil finish, clear lacquered oak veneer and glass. RA. W78¾×D26×H92½". White stained oak/mirror 298.755.62

RA=Requires Assembly

All textiles shown are imported.



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**PAX MALM wardrobe  
with sliding doors**

**\$649**

**last year's price \$800**



The curtain keeps light away from your sleeping baby. For safety reasons, hang it far enough away so that it can't fall into the crib or be reached by the baby.

**SKOJIG table lamp**

**\$19.99\***

**GLASÖRT KULLE full/queen  
duvet cover set**

**\$29.99** /3pcs





The four drawers under this bed frame are great for keeping pillows, bedlinen, etc. Add a headboard for even more storage.

- 1. new KONSMO wardrobe \$149** One clothes rail and one shelf included. Painted finish. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. W39%xD19%×H83½". Gray 701.804.27
- 2. FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99/ea** Provides a directed light. Lacquered aluminum. Max 75W. Hardwire. RA. Ø20". 001.281.88
- 3. TUPPLUR roller blind \$54.99** Blackout blind with a special coating that does not let light through. 100% cotton, acrylic plastic treatment. RA. W79×L77". White 400.996.31
- 4–5, 8. new BRIMNES series** Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. White.
- 4. Wall cabinet with sliding door \$39.99/ea** W30¾xD10½×H11¼". 301.803.06
- 5. Queen headboard with storage compartment \$129** H43¾". 201.820.61 *Shown with 8. Queen bed frame with drawers \$249* Four large drawers utilize space under the bed. Bed base sold separately. 898.729.09
- 6. KAJSA BLAD full/queen duvet cover set \$14.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander. White/gray 301.512.43
- 7. STOLMEN one section \$220** Height adjustable from 82%–129%; allows you to utilize the entire ceiling height. Powder-coated aluminum and steel, painted finish and mirror glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W63xD19%×H82%–129". White 298.849.91

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



BRIMNES wall cabinet  
with sliding door  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**/ea

KONSMO wardrobe  
**\$149**

*new*



BRIMNES queen headboard  
and bed frame with drawers  
**\$378**





IKEA PS clock  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

BIRGIT LANTLIG full/queen  
duvet cover set  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>** /3pcs

## Helping small spaces store more

From the top of the chest of drawers to the wall behind the four-poster bed, these pictures reveal some clever ways to get the maximum storage out of your space and furniture.

**EDLAND four-poster queen bed frame \$299** See p. 157.  
**BIRGIT LANTLIG full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs**

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Densely woven from fine yarn; soft and durable quality. Imported. 100% cotton. Multicolor 901.897.85 **IKEA PS clock \$29.99** Powder-coated steel. Requires one AA-battery, sold separately. W11×H19". Red 601.161.54 **HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$149** See p. 181.



## Make space

Placing your bed away from the wall leaves lots more space to store things. Hanging textiles will screen off the storage to make everything calmer and cozier.

**BIRGIT pair of curtains \$19.99** Sheer curtain; lets in daylight. 100% cotton. Imported. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. W24×L98". White/multicolor 001.937.39



PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe  
with three doors  
**\$550**



## Hang anywhere

Hooks fit almost anywhere and are ideal for clothes you've worn already and will wear again! **LILLHOLMEN triple hook \$7.99** Zinc and steel. Designer: Cecilia Stööp. RA. D6¼×H4". Stainless steel-color 000.741.85

## Glass doors

Glass doors on your wardrobe will make a small room feel airier.

**PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe with three doors \$550** Interior organizers, knobs and handles sold separately. Foil and painted finish. Tempered glass. RA. W59×D23½×H92½". White 798.485.52



# For the *lazy bones* in you



**HEMNES nightstand \$59.99**  
Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W18½×D13¾×H27½". Red 501.241.59



**TRYGG serving bowl \$3.99**

**TRYGG serving bowl \$3.99** Glass. Ø11". 201.324.53



**MJÖNÄS lantern with pillar candle \$9.99/ea**  
Paraffin/vegetable wax. Mouthblown lacquered glass. H7". Assorted red shades 801.585.53 Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.



**GILDA BLOM cushion \$14.99**  
100% cotton. Feather filling. L20×W24". Pink/multicolor 201.646.46



**SUNNAN work lamp, solar cell powered \$19.99**

**SUNNAN work lamp, solar cell powered \$19.99**  
See p. 326.



**RENATE cushion \$14.99**

**RENATE cushion \$14.99**  
100% cotton cover. Feather filling. Ø22". Pink/multicolor 001.786.49



**VÄNNA mirror \$7.99** ABS plastic. Glass. RA. W11×H9½". 101.601.73

**ANDREA SATIN twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs**



**ANDREA SATIN twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs**  
100% cotton. Includes one duvet cover and one standard/queen pillowcase. Pink/multicolor 801.076.53



**KASSETT magazine files \$3.99/2pk** Painted laminated cardboard. RA. W4×D9¾×H12½". Orange 401.505.11



**new BARNSLIG ORMEN soft toy \$7.99** Machine washable. Recommended for children 18 months and older. Polyester. L59". Red 701.722.67

**new**



**LACK wall shelf unit \$49.99/ea**  
Painted finish. RA. W11¼×D11×H74¾". Red 801.637.81





**ENGAN series** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. Walnut effect **Bed frame \$149** See right page. **Underbed storage box \$49.99** W51½×D25½×H6¾". Dark gray 701.587.56 **Nightstand \$49.99** W15¾×D16½×H20½". 901.587.55 **Wardrobe with two doors \$179** One clothes rail and one shelf included. Glass. W30¾×D20½×H78". 501.587.57 **4-drawer dresser \$149** See right page.

**ENGAN**  
underbed storage box  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

## Meet some of our bedroom series

**ENGAN queen  
bed frame**

**\$149**



**ENGAN series** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Walnut effect **Queen bed frame \$149** Bed base sold separately. 998.615.33 **2-drawer chest \$99.99** W30¾×D16½×H27½". 101.587.35



**4-drawer dresser \$149** W46½×D16½×H27½". 001.587.45 **2-drawer chest with 2-doors \$149** W30¾×D16½×H49½". 001.587.31



**TRONDHEIM series** Painted finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. White **Queen bed frame \$299** Bed base sold separately. 998.615.66 **Nightstand \$79.99** W22¾×D15×H20½". 001.645.05



**new 3-drawer chest \$149** W35¾×D19¾×H36¼". 101.776.54 **6-drawer dresser \$279** W63¾×D19¾×H36¼". 201.645.09



**EDLAND four-poster  
queen bed frame**

**\$299**

**EDLAND series** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. **Four-poster queen bed frame \$299** Bed base sold separately. Painted finish. White 898.615.43 **Nightstand \$79.99** W15¾×D15¾×H28¾". Gray 901.628.56



**new**

**Dressing table \$199** W49¼×D22½×H29½". Gray 701.628.62 **new 3-drawer chest \$199** W32¼×D20½×H37¾". Gray 201.855.78 **Linen cabinet \$399** W35¾×D20½×H76¾". Gray 301.628.64



Just pull out the frame  
under the seat to extend  
this into a bed for two!



**HEMNES twin daybed frame with three drawers \$399** Bed with four functions: sofa, single bed, bed for two and storage. Bed base included. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White 300.803.16



**MALM bed frame**  
Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. **new** White stained oak  
**Full \$179** 698.747.73  
**Queen \$199** 498.747.74  
**King \$249** 798.747.77



**VANVIK bed frame**  
Washable cotton cover. Imported. Solid pine/plywood. Designer: Asshoff/Brogård/Jantze. RA. Blekinge white  
**Full \$379** 098.615.61  
**Queen \$399** 898.615.57



**MANDAL bed frame with drawers**  
Bed base included. Clear lacquered solid birch and painted finish. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. White  
**Full \$329** 401.804.38  
**Queen \$349** 301.763.09



**LEIRVIK queen bed frame**  
**\$99<sup>99</sup>**

**LEIRVIK bed frame**  
Powder-coated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White  
**Full \$89.99** 598.499.63  
**Queen \$99.99** 998.499.61  
**King \$149** 898.499.66



**new BIRKELAND bed frame**  
Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. White. Available late 2010.  
**Full \$329** 798.747.58  
**Queen \$349** 598.747.59



**new BRIMNES series** Foil finish. RA. White  
**Bed frame with storage Full \$229** 698.729.05  
**Queen \$249** 898.729.09  
**Headboard with storage compartments Full \$99.99** 001.820.62  
**Queen \$129** 201.820.61



**HOPEN bed frame**  
Foil finish. RA. Black-brown  
**Full \$149** 798.498.01  
**Queen \$179** 198.498.04  
**King \$229** 598.498.02



**new FJELLSE bed frame**  
Untreated solid pine. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA.  
**Twin \$39.99** 201.805.66  
**Full \$49.99** 801.850.66

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**\$199**

**last year's price \$299**

**HEMNES queen bed frame \$199** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Bed base sold separately. RA. Black-brown 998.497.77





**SULTAN HAMNVIK queen  
Active-Response Coil mattress**  
See p. 166.

**\$399**



**MYSA STRÅ full/queen  
comforter, warmth rate 1**  
See p. 162.

**\$19<sup>99</sup>**



**GOSA SYREN standard back  
pillow sleeper** See p. 162.

**\$7<sup>99</sup>/ea**



## How do *you* start your day?

Do you wake up with a smile on your face or a pain in your hip? The answer could have a lot to do with how well your mattress, comforter and pillow match your body and the way you sleep. Everyone's different and everyone sleeps differently. So we've developed our range of mattresses, comforters and pillows to give individual bodies the personal comfort they need. Find the right choices for you with our quick guides at

**[IKEA-USA.com/mattressguide](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/mattressguide) and [IKEA-USA.com/comforterspillows](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/comforterspillows)**







IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen  
down alternative comforter,  
warmth rating 4  
**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

# Get more comfort today with the right comforter and pillow

Start sleeping better tonight with a comforter that’s just right for you and pillows at the height you need. Our comforters come in a choice of materials and warmth rates to let you sleep cozy, cool or in-between, whatever the time of year. And whether you sleep on your back, stomach or side, you can find a pillow that’s the right height to give you the support you need. Use our guide to find what will suit you best at [IKEA-USA.com/comforterspillows](https://www.ikea-usa.com/comforterspillows)



- 1. IKEA 365+ FAST ergonomic side/back sleeper pillow \$24.99** Lyocell/cotton cover. Memory foam filling. Polyester/modal fiber wadding. L13×W20". 101.316.04
- 2. GOSA SYREN standard back sleeper pillow \$7.99** 100% cotton cover. 100% polyester microfiber filling. Down alternative filling that mimics properties of down. 301.312.69
- 3. GOSA VÄDD standard back sleeper pillow \$6.99** Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. 801.291.55
- 4. GOSA SYREN standard stomach sleeper pillow \$6.99** 100% cotton cover. 100% polyester microfiber filling. Down alternative filling that mimics properties of down. 301.311.70
- 5. GOSA RAPS standard side sleeper pillow \$39.99** 100% cotton cover. Down/feather filling. 001.334.63

IKEA 365+ FAST  
ergonomic side/  
back sleeper pillow  
**\$24<sup>99</sup>**



- 1. MYSA VETE full/queen comforter, warmth rating 1+3 \$149** 100% cotton cover. Down/feather filling which absorbs and transports moisture away. White 001.335.09
- 2. IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rating 4 \$79.99** Lyocell/cotton cover. Modal/polyester filling absorbs and transports moisture away. White/blue 801.321.34
- 3. MYSA LJUNG full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rating 3 \$179** 100% lyocell cover. Temperature-regulating modal/polyester filling reacts to your body temperature to keep you comfortable. White 201.318.54
- 4. MYSA STRÅ full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rating 1 \$19.99** Polyester/cotton cover. Synthetic comforter with hollow polyester fiber filling. White 501.291.90
- 5. MYSA GRÄS full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rating 1 \$9.99** 100% polypropylene cover. Cool, lightweight polyester fiber filling comforter for those who often feel warm and prefer a cool comforter. White 501.314.33

MYSA VETE  
full/queen comforter  
**\$149**

MYSA GRÄS  
comforter  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**

All textiles shown are imported.



# We passed the **pea** test

Once upon a time, one little pea under a whole heap of mattresses made the princess so uncomfortable that she didn't sleep a wink. Nowadays everyone, including princesses, can get a good night's sleep. You just need the mattress comfort that's right for you – designed for how you sleep, how much you weigh and how warm you feel at night. Find your ideal match at **IKEA-USA.com/mattressguide** and create your own "happily ever after."



**SULTAN HJARTDAL/SULTAN ATNA  
queen set (legs sold separately)**

**\$799**

**last year's price \$849**

**SULTAN HJARTDAL queen memory foam pillowtop spring mattress \$549** *Last year's price \$599*  
Generous 2" integrated memory foam pillowtop. Zoned-Response Coils are individually wrapped to insulate movement and respond independently to cradle the body. Imported. Firmness: Most firm. 10¼" thick. 401.567.06  
**SULTAN ATNA queen box spring \$250** Springs provide support for your body. 7¾" thick. 501.588.18  
**SULTAN HJARTDAL/SULTAN ATNA queen set \$799** *Last year's price \$849* (legs sold separately).

The Swedish Retail organization  
is purveyor to His Majesty the King of Sweden.



IKEA Svenska Försäljnings AB





More to choose from at [IKEA-USA.com/mattresses](http://IKEA-USA.com/mattresses)

**1. SULTAN HUGLO queen spring mattress \$229** An extra-firm spring layer distributes weight evenly across the mattress with a top cushion of foam so your mattress is soft-yet resilient. Firmness: Most firm. 6¾" thick. Dark gray 101.563.93 **SULTAN TÅRSTA queen foam pillowtop \$129** Foam core provides a soft surface. 1½" thick. Dark gray 401.560.04 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150\*** Solid wood. Cotton/polyester top. 7½" thick. Light gray 801.885.50 **2. SULTAN HAGAVIK queen Active-Response coil mattress \$299** *Last year's price \$349* Active-Response coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points. High-resilience foam cushioning responds to your body's curves. Firmness: Firm. 8½" thick. Light gray 301.563.06 **SULTAN TJÖME queen high-resilience foam pillowtop \$149** High-resilience foam filling provides good comfort and has a pressure-relieving effect. 2" thick. White 101.631.00 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150\*** See #1. **3. SULTAN FLORVÅG twin foam mattress \$99** Two layers of foam. Stretch-knit ticking unzips and removes for machine washing. Firmness: Firm. 3¾" thick. White 001.397.52 **SULTAN LURÖY twin slatted bed base \$30** 17 slats of layer-glued birch provide support for your body. Light gray 601.602.17 **4. SULTAN FLOKENES queen Memory foam mattress \$499** A 2¾" memory foam cushion responds to your touch and temperature. Lamb's wool and lyocell wick away moisture and heat. Dual layers of high-resilience foam designed with comfort zones respond to your body's curves. Firmness: firm. 8¾" thick. White 201.399.25 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150\*** See #1. **5. SULTAN ERFJORD queen natural latex mattress \$899** Natural latex, lamb's wool and cotton create a pleasant micro-climate for your body by wicking away moisture and heat. Seven comfort zones relieve pressure points. Firmness: Firm. 7½" thick. White 901.109.66 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150\*** See #1. **6. SULTAN HAMNVIK queen Active-Response coil mattress \$399** Active-Response coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Active-Response coils are individually wrapped to insulate movements. Latex cushioning offers personalized comfort that conforms for precision support. Firmness: Most firm. Light gray 601.563.62 **SULTAN TVEIT queen latex pillowtop \$199** A 1" thick layer of latex provide high pressure-relieving capacity, enabling your body to relax more fully. 2" thick. White 201.560.43 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen mattress foundation \$150\*** See #1.

Bed frames and legs sold separately. All mattresses and pillowtops shown are imported.

\*SULTAN ÅRAM available Fall 2010. Also see your local IKEA store for other foundation options.

SULTAN HUGLO/SULTAN TÅRSTA/  
SULTAN ÅRAM queen set\*

\$508

1

SULTAN HUGLO spring mattress

Twin	Full	Queen	King
\$149	\$199	\$229	\$279

SULTAN FLOKENES/  
SULTAN ÅRAM queen set\*

\$649

4

SULTAN FLOKENES Memory foam mattress

Twin	Full	Queen	King
\$459	\$479	\$499	\$599

SULTAN ERFJORD/  
SULTAN ÅRAM queen set\*

\$1049

5

SULTAN ERFJORD natural latex mattress

Twin	Full	Queen	King
\$699	\$849	\$899	\$999

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

SULTAN HAGAVIK/SULTAN TJÖME/  
SULTAN ÅRAM queen set\*

\$598

last year's price \$648

2

SULTAN HAGAVIK Active-Response coil mattress

Twin	Full	Queen	King
\$269	\$279	\$299	\$399

SULTAN FLORVÅG/  
SULTAN LURÖY twin set

\$129

3

SULTAN FLORVÅG foam mattress

Twin	Full	Queen
\$99	\$149	\$179

EVERDAY QUALITY - LIMITED WARRANTY

25

YEAR

IKEA

Most SULTAN mattresses have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 355.

SULTAN HAMNVIK/SULTAN TVEIT/  
SULTAN ÅRAM queen set\*

\$748

6

SULTAN HAMNVIK Active-Response coil mattress

Twin	Full	Queen	King
\$359	\$379	\$399	\$449

Try it at home for up to 90 nights

It takes time to get to know a mattress. At least a month, in fact. If you decide your choice wasn't right, bring it back to the store and exchange it for a different one. You have 90 nights to sleep on it! See p. 366 for details.



**SULTAN FLORVÅG queen foam mattress \$179**  
Two layers of polyurethane foam. Stretch-knit ticking unzips and removes for machine washing. Firmness: Firm. 3⅞" thick. White 601.397.49  
**SULTAN LURÖY queen slatted bed base \$60**  
17 slats of layer-glued birch provide support for your body. Light gray 001.602.15

SULTAN FLORVÅG queen  
foam mattress  
**\$179**



**IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen  
comforter, warmth rate 4  
\$79<sup>99</sup>**



**IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen  
comforter, warmth rate 4  
\$79.99** A medium-thick natural  
and synthetic comforter for those  
who are neither too warm or too  
cold. Lyocell cotton cover. Modal/  
polyester filling absorbs and  
transports moisture away.  
White/blue 801.321.34

All textiles shown are imported.

**GOSA SLÅN standard  
stomach sleeper pillow  
99¢**



**GOSA SLÅN standard stomach sleeper pillow 99¢**  
A low profile synthetic pillow for those who prefer sleeping on their stomach.  
Reduces the strain on neck muscles. Polyester fiber filling. 801.291.79

# Give them your personal test at your IKEA store

The only way to make a final decision about what matches your body is to use your hands (and neck and back and everything). So lie back on the mattresses, snuggle up with the comforters and give the pillows a cuddle at your local IKEA store. And, of course, there are a lot more choices there than we can show you here.



# PAX wardrobe system. How do you want yours?

With PAX, you choose your color and finish and whether you want sliding or hinged doors. You decide what height, width and depth best suits your space. Then you customize your wardrobe inside with your choice of KOMPLEMENT interior organizers to give your every dress, shoe and accessory its own home. For more ideas pick up a PAX brochure at the store and you can even start planning your new wardrobe at [IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner](http://IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner)

1

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

PAX LYNGDAL wardrobe  
with sliding doors

**\$549**  
last year's price \$800

2

3

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

PAX MALM wardrobe  
with sliding doors

**\$699**  
last year's price \$800

4

5



PAX/KOMPLEMENT has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on p. 354.

**1. PAX LYNGDAL wardrobe with sliding doors \$549** Last year's price \$800  
Foil finish, tempered glass and aluminum. RA. W78¾xD26xH92½". Birch effect/glass  
898.647.92 **2. PAX MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$699** Last year's price \$800  
Foil finish and stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W78¾xD26xH92½". **new** White/  
white stained oak 498.755.56 **3. PAX MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$649** Last  
year's price \$800 Foil finish, clear lacquered ash veneer and mirror glass. RA.  
W78¾xD26xH92½". Black-brown/glass 298.754.49 **4. PAX ÅNSTAD wardrobe with  
sliding doors \$699** Last year's price \$800 High-gloss foil finish. RA. W78¾xD26xH92½".  
White 098.737.00 **5. PAX UGGDAL wardrobe with sliding doors \$549** Last year's  
price \$700 Foil finish, tempered glass and aluminum. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA.  
W78¾xD26xH92½". Black-brown/gray 698.695.78

RA=Requires Assembly Interior organizers are sold separately.



# You're so organized!

Is it morning already? Open your PAX wardrobe and just pick out what you want to wear. It's all easy to get at because you've chosen KOMPLEMENT interior organizers and SKUBB boxes to give everything its own place. Even the hat you bought on vacation last year and thought you'd lost. Isn't this a relaxing way to start every day?



PAX/KOMPLEMENT has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 354.



**1. SKUBB boxes \$14.99/3pk** 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W12¼xD13½xH13". White 001.863.95  
**2-5. KOMPLEMENT series RA.**  
**2. Clothes rail \$15/ea** Powder-coated steel. W39⅜". Beige 601.411.63

**3. Add-on clothes rail \$5** Powder-coated steel. W21¼–30⅜". Beige 801.411.62 **4. Drawer \$40/ea** Foil finish. W39⅜xD22⅞xH6¼". Black-brown 901.216.77 **5. Wire basket \$20** Powder-coated steel. W39⅜xD22⅞xH6¼". Beige 301.067.88



**6. SKUBB boxes \$14.99/2pk** 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W17¼xD21¾xH13". White 501.863.88  
**7-10. KOMPLEMENT series RA.** **7. new Lighting strip \$34.99** Sensored lights. Light switches on/off when the door opens/closes. Includes light emitting diode. Painted aluminum. W36". Beige 401.638.44 **Use with ANSLUTA 6-way power supply cord \$15** See p. 174. In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices

and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details. **8. Storage with 18 compartments \$40/ea** Polyester, ABS plastic and aluminum. W39⅜xD22⅞". Felt/beige 901.465.26 **9. Storage with compartments \$50** Acrylic and ABS plastic. W39⅜xD22⅞". Transparent/gray 401.473.97 **10. Shoe organizer \$50** Holds 16 pairs of shoes. Powder-coated steel. W39⅜xD22⅞". Beige 201.079.72



**1. SKUBB boxes \$14.99/3pk**  
100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W12¼×D13½×H13". White 001.863.95

**2-5. KOMPLEMENT series RA.**

**2. *new* Lighting strip \$34.99/ea\*** Sensored lights. The light switches on/off when the door opens/closes. Includes light emitting diode. Painted aluminum. W36". Beige 401.638.44 *Use with ANSLUTA 6-way power supply cord \$15* Build lighting combination of up to six lamps. Plastic. RA. Cord L11'6". 901.209.32

**3. Clothes rail \$15/ea**  
Powder-coated steel. W39¾". Beige 601.411.63

**4. Pant hanger with five compartments \$40**  
Holds at least 14 pairs of pants. Powder-coated steel and polyester. W39¾×D22⅞". Beige 401.411.40

**5. Drawer \$40/ea**  
Clear lacquered solid birch. W39¾×D22⅞×H6¼". 201.033.80

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Create your own PAX wardrobe at  
[IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/paxplanner)



**6. SKUBB boxes \$14.99/2pk** 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W17¼×D21¾×H13". White 501.863.88

**7-8. KOMPLEMENT series RA.**

**7. Drawer \$30/ea** Painted finish. W19¾×D22⅞×H6¼". White 001.214.55

**8. Shoe rack \$10/ea** Powder-coated steel. W19¾×D13¾". Beige 001.411.61

**9. SKUBB shoe boxes \$9.99/4pk** 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W8¾×D13½×H6¼". White 901.863.91





ELGÅ ANEBODA wardrobe  
with two sliding doors  
**\$280**

ELGÅ ENGAN FENSTAD wardrobe  
with three sliding doors  
**\$480**



ELGÅ buying guide on p. 345.  
And so much more at  
[IKEA-USA.com/ELGA](https://www.ikea-usa.com/ELGA)

**ELGÅ ANEBODA wardrobe with two sliding doors \$280** A sliding door requires less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Two clothes rails included. Other interior organizers sold separately. Foil finish and plastic. RA. W57 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White/white 098.614.10  
**ELGÅ ENGAN FENSTAD wardrobe with three sliding doors \$480** Three clothes rails included. Foil finish and mirror glass. RA. W85 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Dark gray/walnut effect 598.614.36



STOLMEN one section  
**\$175**

With the flexible STOLMEN system, you can build your storage in many different ways.



STOLMEN buying guide on p. 351. And so much more at  
[IKEA-USA.com/STOLMEN](https://www.ikea-usa.com/STOLMEN)

**STOLMEN series** Mount to ceiling or wall. Powder-coated aluminum and steel, painted finish and mirror glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. White.  
**One section \$175** W41 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H82 $\frac{1}{2}$ –129 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 198.851.80  
**Three sections \$740** W120 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H82 $\frac{1}{2}$ –129 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 198.851.75



# Choose your style and size

at your IKEA store



**HEMNES linen cabinet \$249**  
Two adjustable shelves included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. RA. W43¼×D20½×H52". **new** Red 001.805.48



**ANEBODA wardrobe \$99.99**  
One clothes rail and one shelf included. Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31½×D19½×H70½". White 901.217.62



**EDLAND wardrobe with two doors \$399**  
One clothes rail and one shelf included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W35½×D24¾×H76¾". Gray 801.628.66



**ASPELUND wardrobe with three doors \$199** One clothes rail and four adjustable shelves included. Knobs included. Foil finish. Mirror glass. RA. W51½×D21¼×H74¾". White 801.572.14



**ENGAN wardrobe with two doors \$179**  
One clothes rail and one shelf included. Foil finish, powder-coated steel and mirror glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W30¾×D20½×H78". Walnut effect 501.587.57



HEMNES wardrobe  
**\$299**

**HEMNES wardrobe \$299**  
Adjustable shelves. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W43¼×D24×H78". **new** Gray-brown 901.805.44

**new**



**new KONSAMO wardrobe \$149**  
One clothes rail and one shelf included. Painted finish. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. W39¾×D19¾×H83½". Gray 701.804.27



DOMBÅS wardrobe  
**\$99<sup>99</sup>**

**DOMBÅS wardrobe \$99.99**  
Five shelves and one clothes rail included. Foil finish. RA. W55½×D20½×H71¼". Medium brown 801.839.44



IKEA PS  
wardrobe  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

**IKEA PS wardrobe \$29.99**  
One clothes rail and four adjustable shelves included. 100% polyester and powder-coated steel. Designer: Mia Cullin. RA. W20½×D26¾×H64¾". Black 601.224.71



# Many more chests of drawers to choose from

In different styles, sizes and colors. Find them all at [IKEA-USA.com/chestsofdrawers](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/catalog/chests-of-drawers)



HEMNES 8-drawer dresser

\$299

HEMNES 3-drawer chest

\$149

RAST 3-drawer chest  
\$39.99

*new*

**1. RAST 3-drawer chest \$39.99** Untreated solid pine. RA. W24 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD11 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 753.057.09 **2. MANDAL 6-drawer dresser \$199** Clear lacquered solid birch and painted finish. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W54 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD18 $\frac{7}{8}$ xH31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Birch/white 001.763.20 **3. new BRIMNES 4-drawer chest \$99.99** Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD16 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 601.803.00 **4. HEMNES 8-drawer dresser \$299** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.

Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W63 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD20 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". **new** Blue 401.805.51 **5. MALM 6-drawer dresser \$179** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W63xD18 $\frac{7}{8}$ xH30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black-brown 701.033.49 **6. ASPELUND 3-drawer chest \$129** Foil finish. RA. W34 $\frac{5}{8}$ xD17 $\frac{3}{8}$ xH43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 801.598.35 **7. HEMNES mirror chest \$299** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine, tempered glass and mirror glass. RA. W43 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD20 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH75 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black-brown 701.212.54

**8. ENGAN 2-drawer chest \$99.99** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD16 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Walnut effect 101.587.35 **9. HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$149** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD20 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Red 101.212.47 **10. MALM 6-drawer chest \$149** Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD18 $\frac{7}{8}$ xH48 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". **new** White stained oak 601.786.13 **11. TRONDHEIM 6-drawer dresser \$279** Painted finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W63 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD19 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH36 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White

201.645.09 **12. HOPEN 4-drawer chest \$149** Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD19 $\frac{1}{4}$ xH33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black-brown 801.295.89 **13. new EDLAND 3-drawer chest \$199** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W32 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD20 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Gray 201.855.78 **14. ANEBODA 3-drawer chest \$69.99** Foil finish and polypropylene. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD15 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 701.217.63



Choose your style...



**MALM series RA. 6-drawer chest \$149** Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. W31½×D18⅞×H48⅝". **new** White stained oak 601.786.13  
**6-drawer chest \$149** Built-in mirror. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. W15⅞×D18⅞×H48⅝". Black-brown 601.279.73  
**2-drawer chest \$49.99** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. W15¾×D18⅞×H22". Black-brown 001.033.43  
**3-drawer chest \$79.99** Painted finish. W31½×18⅞×30¾". White 900.539.23

**3-drawer chest \$79.99** Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. W31½×D18⅞×H30¾". **new** White stained oak 701.786.03  
**6-drawer dresser \$179** Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. W63×D18⅞×H30¾". **new** White stained oak 401.786.09  
**4-drawer chest \$99.99** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. W31½×D18⅞×H39½". Black-brown 501.033.45  
**6-drawer chest \$149** Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. Built-in mirror. W15⅞×D18⅞×H48⅝". **new** White stained oak 801.786.12

... and take it home today



**HEMNES**  
**8-drawer dresser**  
**\$299**

**HEMNES series** Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. **6-drawer chest \$279** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W43¼×D20⅞×H52". **new** Gray-brown 301.920.45 **new 2-drawer chest \$99.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W21⅞×D15⅞×H26⅞". Black-brown 001.805.53 **3-drawer chest \$149** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.

W43¼×D20⅞×H38¼". **new** Gray-brown 301.805.42  
**8-drawer dresser \$299** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W63¾×D20⅞×H38". Black-brown 501.212.50  
**3-drawer chest \$199** Painted finish. W43¼×D20⅞×H38¼". White 200.678.29

RA=Requires Assembly



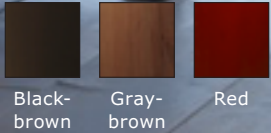
**Designed by:**  
K Hagberg/M Hagberg

**\$149**

**Made from solid wood. It's not an heirloom yet, but it's durable enough to become one.**

**HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$149**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA.  
W43¼×D20⅞×H38¼". Black-brown 901.595.71

Available in three finishes







SÄVERN  
soap dispenser  
**\$16<sup>99</sup>**

*new*

**FRÄJEN hand towel \$3.99/ea**  
Soft terry with high absorption. 100% cotton.  
Imported. W16×L28". Gray 701.684.49  
**new GODMORGON/VITVIKEN two drawer cabinet and sink combination \$429** Handles, strainer and water trap included. High-gloss foil finish and porcelain. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W47¼×D18⅞×H18½". White 898.796.61  
**GRUNDTAL faucet with strainer \$89.99/ea**  
Nickel-plated brass. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. H9⅞". Stainless steel-color 901.441.79  
**GODMORGON high cabinet \$199/ea**  
Includes four adjustable shelves. Handle and hinges included. High-gloss foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W15¾×D14⅞×H63". White 901.475.16  
**SÄVERN soap dispenser \$16.99**  
Stainless steel and polypropylene plastic. 401.625.90

RA=Requires Assembly

**GODMORGON/VITVIKEN  
two drawer cabinet and  
sink combination  
\$429**

FRÄJEN hand towel  
**\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea**

# Bathroom





GODMORGON mirror cabinet  
with one door

**\$149/ea**

MUSIK wall lamp

**\$14<sup>99</sup>/ea**



GODMORGON box with  
compartments

**\$14<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**new**

THIS PAGE: **new GODMORGON box with compartments \$14.99/ea** Polycarbonate plastic. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. L12½×W11×H4". Transparent 601.774.73

LEFT PAGE: **GODMORGON mirror cabinet with one door \$149/ea** Foil finish and mirrored glass. RA. W15¾×D5½×H37¾". 201.489.96 **GRUNDTAL wall shelf \$24.99** Stainless steel and tempered glass. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W7¾×H37¾". 901.599.53 **MUSIK wall lamp \$14.99/ea** Stainless steel. Max 5x40W. Hardwire. RA. L24". 301.130.29 **GODMORGON/BRÄVIKEN two drawer cabinet and sink combination \$449** High-gloss foil finish and crushed marble. Handles, strainer and water trap included. RA. W39¾×D18¾×H26¾". Gray 298.799.56 **GRUNDTAL faucet with strainer \$89.99/ea** Nickel-plated brass. RA. H9¾". Stainless steel-color. 901.441.79



*Getting at all your beauty things is easy with a box that fits in the top drawer of the sink cabinet. This one even has a hidden, private compartment.*







LILLHOLMEN toothbrush cup  
with holder

**\$7<sup>99</sup>**/ea

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

GODMORGON/ODENSVIK/KATTSKÄR  
two drawer cabinet, sink and faucet  
combination

**\$399**

last year's price \$429

FÖRSIKTIG children's stool

**\$3<sup>99</sup>**



You can get more storage tips  
for small spaces at  
**IKEA-USA.com/  
whiteandpinkroom**

**GODMORGON/ODENSVIK/  
KATTSKÄR two drawer cabinet,  
sink and faucet combination**

**\$399** Last year's price \$429  
Fully-extending drawers; for easy  
overview and access. Handles,  
strainer and water trap included.  
Foil finish and porcelain.  
Designer: Magnus Elebäck.  
RA. W31½×D18¾×H25¼".  
Black-brown 798.794.35

**KATTSKÄR faucet with strainer**  
**\$89.99** Chrome-plated brass.  
Swivel spout. Designer:  
Carina Bengs. RA. H9¾".  
801.441.70

**FÖRSIKTIG children's stool**  
**\$3.99** Anti-slip top reduces the  
risk of slipping. Polypropylene  
plastic and synthetic rubber.  
Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg.  
W14¾×D9½×H5½". White/blue  
601.010.63

**LILLHOLMEN series**  
Steel and glass. Designer:  
Cecilia Stööp. RA.

**Mirror \$7.99** One side of the  
mirror magnifies 2.5 times.  
W10¾×H13". 900.741.76

**Toothbrush cup with holder**  
**\$7.99/ea** 201.494.01

**Glass shelf \$19.99**  
Concealed mounting hardware.  
W23¾×D4¾". 400.741.69

**KOLJA mirror \$14.99**  
Hang horizontally or vertically.  
Mounting fittings included.  
Glass. RA. W15¾×H27½".  
Oval 401.335.31

**You can find more bathroom  
accessories at your local IKEA  
store.**

RA=Requires Assembly





*By mixing in air, our faucets use less water without losing pressure. Less water to heat saves energy, too. Good for your finances and the planet!*

**GODMORGON mirror \$39.99**

Mounting hardware is adjustable in depth, leaving room for lighting cords. Glass. RA. W47¼×H37¾". 501.491.31

**GODMORGON/BREDVIKEN four drawer cabinet and double sink combination \$679**

Fully-extending drawers for easy overview and access. Handles, strainer and water trap included. Lacquered oak veneer. Crushed marble. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W47¼×D18⅞×H25⅝". 498.797.76

**DALSKÄR bath faucet with strainer \$99.99/ea**

Water and energy saving aerator (1.5 gal/min.) for high-pressure systems included. Chrome-plated brass. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. H7⅞". 601.441.66

**GODMORGON high cabinet \$199/ea**

Includes four adjustable shelves. Handle and hinges included. Lacquered oak veneer. Tempered glass. RA. W15¾×D14⅞×H63". 501.648.38

**GRUNDTAL series**

Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. **Shelf unit \$59.99** Stainless steel. W15¾×H63". 701.599.54

**new Laundry bin \$39.99/ea**

Laundry bag is machine washable. Stainless steel. Polyester/cotton. 17 gal. L16⅞×W16⅞×H20⅞". Dark gray 901.771.79

RA=Requires Assembly

**GODMORGON mirror \$39.99**

**\$39.99**



**DALSKÄR bath faucet with strainer \$99.99/ea**

**\$99.99/ea**

**GODMORGON high cabinet \$199/ea**

**\$199/ea**

**new**



- 1. MOLGER boxes with lids**  
**\$9.99/set of 3** Convenient storage for cotton balls, swabs, hair clips, etc. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. 501.493.53
- 2. SÄVERN soap dispenser**  
**\$16.99** Stainless steel and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. 401.625.90
- 3. TRENSUM mirror** **\$9.99**  
One side with magnifying mirror. Stainless steel and glass. RA. Ø6¾", H13". 245.244.85
- 4. LIDAN baskets** **\$14.99/set of 4**  
Handmade. Sizes: 2 pcs 6×4×4", 1 pc 6×10×6" and 1 pc 7×11×7". 100% polypropylene. Designer: Sigga Heimis. White 700.812.91
- 5. IDGRUND bathroom set**  
**\$12.99/3pcs** Dishwasher-safe. Glass. Designer: Sigga Heimis. Lilac 701.644.70
- 6. new LILLHOLMEN jewelry box** **\$14.99** Stainless steel and glass. Designer: Cecilia Stööp. 801.493.99
- 7. SÄVERN soap dish** **\$4.99**  
Stainless steel and polypropylene. Designer: Richard Clack. 201.625.86
- 8. LILLHOLMEN soap dispenser**  
**\$7.99** Dishwasher-safe. Stainless steel and glass. Designer: Cecilia Stööp. H6". 100.741.75

RA=Requires Assembly



*new*

LILLHOLMEN soap dispenser

**\$7.99**



**new**

1

2

3

5

4

8

9

6

7

GRUNDTAL  
toilet roll holder  
**\$4<sup>99</sup>**/ea

**1. new GRUNDTAL hanger with six knobs \$7.99** Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W5×H23½". 601.769.25

**2. MOLGER wall shelf with six hooks \$14.99** Hooks for towels or other items that you want to have within easy reach. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Richard Clack. RA. W23½×D5". 301.493.54

**3. ÅSUNDEN baskets with lids \$9.99/set of 2** Handmade. Sizes: Ø5, H6" and Ø4, H5". Seagrass. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Dark gray 201.700.63

**4. GRUNDTAL toilet roll holder \$4.99/ea** Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W6¾×D4¾×H1½". 200.478.98

**5–8. LILLHOLMEN series** Stainless steel. Designer: Cecilia Stööp. RA.  
**5. Towel holder \$19.99** Steel. W16½×H9". 300.741.84

**6. Trash basket \$14.99** Ø9, H11¾". 600.741.87

**7. Jar with lid \$4.99** Glass and stainless steel. Dishwasher safe. Ø5, H5". 000.751.18

**8. Toilet roll stand \$9.99** H19¼". 900.741.81

**9. SÄVERN toilet brush \$16.99** Stainless steel and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. 701.625.84

**You can find more organizers and accessories at the store.**

RA=Requires Assembly



**Designed by:**  
Rickard Clark

**\$39<sup>99</sup>**

**MOLGER bench \$39.99** Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W32½×D14½×H19½". 001.545.92



# All under \$15



SMARTA serving plate  
**\$7.99**

SMARTA serving plate \$7.99  
Stoneware. Ø12". White 601.445.38



RENATE BLOM cushion cover \$6  
100% cotton. 26x26". Multicolor 401.738.76  
Shown with **GOSA ASTER pillow \$6.99**  
Cotton/polyester cover. Polyester filling. 26x26".  
901.319.16



DUDERÖ floor lamp  
**\$14.99\***

DUDERÖ floor lamp \$14.99\* Paper. Steel.  
Max 2x40W. RA. Shade Ø12". H54". Black/white.  
901.483.56 \*In compliance with California Title 20  
regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state  
of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



LIMMAREN bathroom set  
**\$9.99/4pcs**

LIMMAREN bathroom set \$9.99/4pcs  
Includes soap dish, drinking glass, and two 6" bottles.  
Dishwasher safe. Glass. Stainless steel. Green 900.813.89



*new*

**new NISSE folding chair**  
**\$12.99** Polypropylene seat.  
Powder-coated steel legs.  
W17¾xD18½xH29¾".  
Seat H17¾". 301.821.50

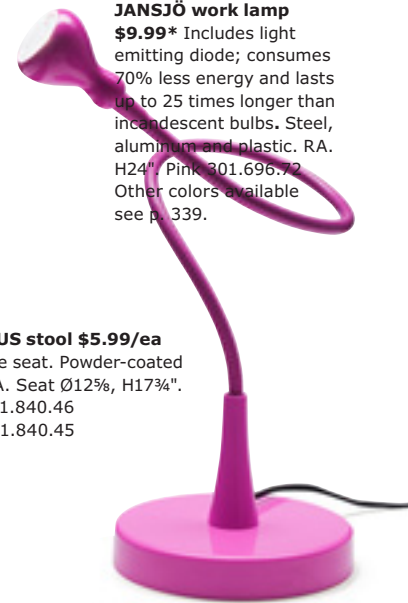


**IKEA PS FÅNGST hanging storage**  
**with six compartments \$4.99/ea**  
100% polyester. RA. Ø11, L66".  
Turquoise 900.961.64  
Bright green 701.155.78  
Pink 400.961.66



*new*

**new MARIUS stool \$5.99/ea**  
Polypropylene seat. Powder-coated  
steel legs. RA. Seat Ø12", H17¾".  
Light pink 101.840.46  
Light blue 301.840.45



**JANSJÖ work lamp**  
**\$9.99\*** Includes light  
emitting diode; consumes  
70% less energy and lasts  
up to 25 times longer than  
incandescent bulbs. Steel,  
aluminum and plastic. RA.  
H24". Pink 301.696.72  
Other colors available  
see p. 339.



DUKTIG coffee/tea set  
**\$9.99/10pcs**

DUKTIG coffee/tea set \$9.99/10pcs  
Stoneware. ⚠ WARNING: Not suitable for  
children under eight years of age. Toy made of  
breakable materials. Risk for small parts and  
sharp edges. Multicolor 001.301.48



**RENATE FLORA twin**  
**duvet cover set**  
**\$9.99/2pcs** Includes  
duvet cover and one  
standard pillowcase.  
100% cotton.  
901.711.82

**RENATE FLORA twin**  
**duvet cover set**  
**\$9.99/2pcs**



MAMMUT children's stool

**\$7<sup>99</sup>**

**MAMMUT children's stool \$7.99** Polypropylene plastic. Requires assembly.  
Ø11¾", H11¾". Light yellow 501.766.43

**SAGOSTEN air element with cover \$24.99** Develops balance and basic motor skills.  
Recommended for children 3 years and older. Plastic. Polyester. Designer: Jan Dranger/  
Lena Håkanson. Imported. Requires assembly. Ø28", H11¾". 698.728.49

SAGOSTEN air element  
with cover

**\$24<sup>99</sup>**

# Children's IKEA





Open floor space is an invitation to play. That's where good toy storage comes in – like the **STUVA** storage bench and the **KUSINER** bed storage box (see p. 202)– keeping toys within easy reach and making it much easier for kids to clean up after a day of fun.

**new GULLIVER bed frame**

**\$129.99** Painted solid birch. RA. W29¾xL65xH22¾". Use W27½xL63" mattress (sold separately). White 398.874.42

**BARNSLIG ULVEN twin duvet cover set \$16.99/2pcs**

Includes duvet cover and one standard pillowcase. 100% cotton. Reversible; contrasting sides. Machine washable. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Green/white 201.788.27

**new BARNSLIG RINGDANS rug \$29.99**

Latex backing keeps the rug firmly in place. Nylon/latex. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. 4'4"x4'4". Green 801.722.62

**SKOJIG pendant lamp \$19.99**

Polypropylene plastic/polycarbonate plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø14". Cord length 4'7". Max 75W. Hardwire. RA. Yellow 801.429.96

Not available in California.

**new STUVA series** Function and coordination possibilities with the rest of the children's furniture series. Foil finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA.

**Storage bench with box \$99**

W35¾xD19¾xH19¾". White/pink 598.766.59

**Storage combination \$165**

W23¾xD19¾xH50¾". White/pink 898.851.29

**Storage combination \$130**

W23¾xD19¾xH50¾". White/green 298.851.27

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



**new**

**STUVA storage  
bench with box**

**\$99**

**new**



**SKOJIG pendant lamp**  
**\$19.99**

**new**





TROFAST frame  
\$89<sup>99</sup>

1



2

VESSLA storage crate  
with casters  
\$5<sup>99</sup>



3

new



4

KUSINER bed  
storage box  
\$7<sup>99</sup>



*You can customize the inside of this STUVA wardrobe with baskets, and the flexible clothes rail can be adjusted to suit your child's height.*

THIS PAGE:

**1. TROFAST frame \$89.99**

Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. RA. W37×D17½×H35½". 800.636.73

**TROFAST storage boxes**

Polypropylene plastic.

**\$4/ea** L16½×W11¼×H9".

Red 501.155.79 White 956.851.00

**\$3/ea** L16½×W11¼×H4".

White 800.892.39

**2. VESSLA series** Polypropylene plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Light green.

**Storage crate with casters**

**\$5.99** L15¼×W15¼×H11".

900.992.90 **Lid \$1.50** 400.985.18

**3. new BARNSLIG RINGDANS**

**4-drawer mini chest \$2.99**

Drawers can be turned to show different patterns. Holds 52 CDs. Corrugated cardboard.

Designer: Eva Lundgreen. RA.

W12¼×D6×H12¼".

Multicolor 301.767.62

**4. KUSINER under bed**

**storage box \$7.99**

Foldable; saves space when not in use.

Polyester/polypropylene plastic.

Imported. Designer: Karin

Mannerstål. W22½×D22½×H6¼".

Green 301.632.60

RIGHT PAGE:

**STUVA storage combination**

**\$130** Storage at a child's height.

Makes it easier for them to reach and organize their things. Steel.

Foil finish. Designer: Ebba

Strandmark. RA.

W23½×D19½×H50½".

White/white 298.845.14

RA=Requires Assembly



STUVA storage combination

\$130



Find more toy  
storage at  
[IKEA-USA.com/  
playground](http://IKEA-USA.com/playground)



**MINNEN extendable twin bed frame \$149**  
Powder-coated steel. Bed base sold separately. RA. W40⅞×L49¼/76¾×H35⅞". Black-brown 398.279.62  
**FABLER PRICKAR twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Includes duvet cover and one standard pillowcase. 100% cotton. Red 301.236.55  
**new SNÖIG wall lamp \$16.99** Steel. Plastic. Max 20W halogen bulb. RA. White 701.725.97  
Not available in California.  
**LEKSVIK toy box \$79.99**  
Stained and clear lacquered solid spruce. RA. W32¼×D16⅞×H18½". Antique stain 401.086.59

new



MINNEN extendable twin bed frame

\$149

**1. KURA twin reversible bed \$199** Clear lacquered solid pine. Includes slatted bed base. RA. W41⅜×L78⅜×H45⅞". Uses twin size mattress (sold separately). 101.239.96  
**Shown with KURA bed tent \$25**  
Fits KURA reversible bed only. 100% polyester. W39¼×L59×39¼". Blue/white 201.162.07

**new BARNSLIG NATTLIV twin duvet cover set \$16.99/2pcs** Reversible; contrasting sides. Includes duvet cover and one standard pillowcase. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Blue/red 601.722.77

**VITAMINER BIL rug \$4.99** Car design. Nylon/latex. Designer: Sirpa Cowell. W1'8"×L2'11". Blue/green 701.625.98

**TROFAST storage combination \$113** Clear lacquered solid pine. Plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. RA. W37×D17⅜×H35⅞". Pine/white/blue 898.844.41  
**new BARNSLIG RANDIG pair of curtains \$19.99** Ready for hanging. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W47×L69". Multicolor 601.722.82

**2. KRITTER bed frame with guard rail \$89.99** Painted finish. Designer: Anna Efverlund. RA. W29½×L65×H26⅞". Uses W27½×L63" mattress (sold separately). White 598.516.06

**new VITAMINER SIFFRA twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs** Includes duvet cover and one standard pillowcase. 100% cotton. Designer: Sirpa Cowell. Multicolor 601.827.09

**STUVA storage combination with shelf \$40** Foil finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W25¼×D11¾×H23½". White 998.844.93

**SKOJIG table lamp \$19.99** Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Max 20W halogen bulb. Cord length 5'11". RA. Ø8, H12". Orange 401.429.98  
Not available in California.

**LEKFULL LAND rug \$6.99** Nylon/latex. Machine washable. Designer: Henrik Johansson. Ø32". Multicolor 401.920.97



KURA high bed with tent

\$224



SKOJIG table lamp

\$19.99

new





MÅLA easel  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

DUKTIG mini-kitchen  
**\$138**

LILLABO basic train set  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**/20pcs

## Kids need their daily dose of play

Did you know that play is the basis for how kids develop and learn? Through games like dress-up, drawing, skipping and running, children's muscles and brains get all the stimulation they need. To learn more about play and child development, visit [IKEA-USA.com/playground](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/playground)



DUKTIG vegetable set  
**\$7<sup>99</sup>**/14pcs

**1. MÅLA easel \$14.99** Lacquered solid wood and painted finish. L17xW24xH46". White 500.210.76 ⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts. Not for children under 3 years of age. **MÅLA drawing paper roll \$4.99** Chlorine-free bleached paper. 201.522.81 **2. DUKTIG mini-kitchen \$138** Recommended for children 3 years and older. Clear lacquered and painted finish. Accessories sold separately. RA. W28¾xD15¾xH42½". White 498.745.33 **3. LILLABO basic train set \$14.99/20pcs** Total track length 10 ft. Solid beech. Multicolor 300.643.59 ⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts. Not for children under 3 years of age. **4. KRITTER series** Solid rubberwood/polystyrene plastic. Requires assembly. **Children's chair \$12.99/ea** W10½xD11½xH20½". Red 801.536.97 Blue 001.537.00 **Children's table \$24.99** L23¼xW19½xH19½". Blue 401.537.03 **5-6. DUKTIG series** Recommended for children 3 years and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. **new Breakfast set \$4.99/15pcs** 401.857.56 **Vegetable set \$7.99/14pcs** Machine washable. 701.857.50 **Coffee/tea set \$9.99/10pcs** Stoneware. Multicolor 001.301.48 ⚠️ WARNING: Not suitable for children under 8 years of age. Toy made of breakable material. Risk for small parts and sharp edges.



# Ready or not, here I come!

Even with lots of preparation, when you become a parent you can't be prepared for everything. Like discovering you're out of diapers when all the stores have closed. But your home can.

Over the years, we've learned what helps new parents in their homes. How a changing table should keep everything within reach, even inside a teeny tiny bathroom. What good feeding spoons look like. Or how there's no such thing as having too many washcloths.

Of course, when it comes to children, safety means everything. That's why we develop our products with the world's leading children's experts and test them against the toughest safety standards in the world. See all of our baby products and start planning for the arrival of your little one at [IKEA-USA.com/babysarrival](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/catalog/babies/)

LEKA building blocks

**\$4<sup>99</sup>**  
/4pk

LEKA building blocks \$4.99/4pk  
Recommended for children 6 months  
and older. Polyester/polyurethane foam.  
Multicolor 301.595.45





**LEKSVIK crib \$129** *Last year's price \$159* Converts to a toddler bed. Stained and clear lacquered solid beech/spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L53⅞×W31⅞×H35⅞". 601.086.63

**FABLER bed canopy \$19.99** Polyester/cotton. Designer: Silke Leffler. RA. Ø20, H94". Multicolor 201.308.78

**FABLER HJÄRTA crib duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs** Includes duvet cover and 14×22" pillowcase. 100% cotton. Designer: Silke Leffler. Pink 101.328.25

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

LEKSVIK crib

**\$129**  
last year's price \$159

## Cribs that keep up with fast-growing tots



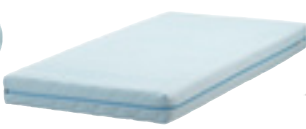
**HENSVIK crib \$139** Converts to a toddler bed. Painted solid beech. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L53⅞×W31⅞×H36⅞". White 600.773.55 **new SOMNAT crib \$99.99** Bed base can be placed at two different heights. Painted solid beech. RA. L53⅞×W29⅞×H33⅞". Green 701.902.28

**new SOMNAT crib \$99.99** Bed base can be placed at two different heights. Painted solid beech. RA. L53⅞×W29⅞×H33⅞". Pink 501.902.29

**SNIGLAR crib \$79.99** Bed base can be placed at two different heights. Solid beech. RA. L53⅞×D29⅞×H33⅞". 600.919.31

All IKEA cribs use a 27½×52" mattress, sold separately. Prices vary. RA=Requires assembly

## Safe mattresses that are easy to clean



**VYSSA VACKERT crib mattress \$69.99** Pocket springs and polyurethane foam. Machine washable velour cover. W27½×L52". D3⅞". Blue 701.528.77 **VYSSA VINKA crib mattress \$49.99** Bonell springs and polyurethane foam. Machine washable cover. W27½×L52". D3⅞". Blue 801.528.72

**VYSSA SLÖA crib mattress \$49.99** Polyurethane foam. Machine washable jersey cover. W27½×L52". D3⅞". White 501.528.59 **VYSSA SLUMMER crib mattress \$34.99** Polyurethane foam. Machine washable cotton/polyester cover. W27½×L52". D2¾". White 201.528.51

All mattresses shown are imported. Pillowtops also available. Prices vary.

## Bedding designed to spark sweet dreams



**VITAMINER TRUMMA crib duvet cover set \$7.99/2pcs** Includes duvet cover and 14×22" pillowcase. 100% cotton. Designer: Sirpa Cowell. Multicolor 201.613.27

**FABLER GRODA crib duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Embroidered designs. Includes duvet cover and 14×22" pillowcase. 100% cotton. Designer: Silke Leffler. Green 101.236.61

**new BARNSLIG NATTEN crib duvet cover set \$9.99/2pcs** Includes duvet cover and 14×22" pillowcase. Reversible; contrasting sides. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Multicolor 801.722.81

**VITAMINER RAND crib bedding set \$12.99/4pcs** Includes blanket, duvet cover, pillowcase and fitted sheet. 100% cotton. Multicolor 401.613.26

All textiles shown are imported.



### Changing tables that fit your space and your needs



**LEKSVIK changing table/chest \$169**  
 Stained and clear lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W35xD22½xH37". 798.538.07  
**SPOLING changing table \$79.99**  
 Powder-coated steel. Polyester. Designer: W Braasch/E Portinson. RA. W23½xD31½xH37". Black/white 001.473.37



**HENSVIK changing table/cabinet \$129** Converts to a shelf unit when the changing table is no longer needed. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W29½xD19¼xH63¾". White 998.289.30 **SNIGLAR changing table \$39.99** Suitable for children up to 12 months. Solid beech. RA. L28¾xW20¾xH34¼". Beech/white 200.452.05



**SNIGLAR changing table \$39.99**

### Storage that keep everything in reach



**FABLER series** Designer: Silke Leffler.  
**Boxes \$6.99/set of 3** Cotton/polyester. Polypropylene plastic. Sizes: 2pcs 7x7x6" and 1pc 14x7x6". Green 501.717.49  
**Knob rack with 2 knobs \$4.99** Painted finish. L11¾xW2¾xH5½". Blue 801.295.65



**GLIS boxes with lids \$2.49/3pk** Polypropylene. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. L7xW4xH3". White/light green/blue 800.985.83 **KUSINER boxes \$6.99/3pk** Polyester. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Karin Mannerstål. L10¼xW7½xH7½". Blue/green/red 201.632.65



### Helpers for a smoother diaper routine



**BARNSLIG burp cloths \$3.99/3pk**  
 Use as a towel or burp cloth. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W28xL28". Blue/green 001.299.08  
**KRAMA washcloths \$3.99/10pk**  
 100% cotton. W11¾xL11¾". White 400.545.38



**BARNSLIG baby towel with hood \$9.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W49xL24". Green 101.247.31  
**FABLER mobile \$14.99** Downward figures and patterns meet the lying child's upward gaze. Cotton and polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler. Ø11". Multicolor 401.327.15



**new**

**NEW LOWER PRICE**

**GULLIVER changing table \$69.99**  
 last year's price \$89.99

**GULLIVER changing table \$69.99**  
 Last year's price \$89.99  
 Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. L32¼xW21¼xH36¾". 701.538.05  
**GULLUNGE changing pad \$6.99**  
 Plastic and polyurethane foam. W14xL24". White 455.689.00  
**KUSINER wall pockets \$3.99**  
 Nylon/polyester. W23½xH17¾". Blue 501.632.64  
**new LEKA mobile \$4.99**  
 The downward figures and patterns meet the lying child's upward gaze. Polyester. Designer: Lena Håkanson. Multicolor 501.767.61  
**STUVA series** Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. White  
**Storage combination with two shelves \$45** Foil finish. L23½xW25¼xD11¼". 998.844.88  
**Storage combination \$123**  
 Clear lacquered birch veneer and foil finish. W23¾xD19¾xH29½". 598.844.90

Remember! Never leave a child unattended on a changing table.

RA=Requires Assembly  
 All textiles shown are imported.



# Rookie, trainee or master?

For babies, plastic feels much better than metal. Plus extra-long feeding spoons make it a lot easier to feed your baby (and reach the bottom of all those little jars of food!).

## **MATA dinnerware set \$2.99/4pcs**

Bib with adjustable neck opening and generous pocket to catch spills. Polyethylene plastic/synthetic rubber/polypropylene. Designer: J Egnell/H Bodin. Green 400.848.61

**ANTILOP series** Polypropylene plastic and steel. RA.

## **Highchair with safety belt \$19.99**

W22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D24 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White/silver-color 300.697.24

## **Highchair tray \$5**

W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 400.760.93

**ANTILOP highchair with tray**

**\$24<sup>99</sup>**

A long sleeved bib means not having to change your baby's shirt after every meal.

## **1. new KLADD PRICKAR bibs**

**\$3.99/2pk** 100% polyester.

Designer: Sirpa Cowell.

Blue/red 701.797.54

**SMASKA series** Polypropylene plastic. Microwave and dishwasher safe. Designer: Monika Mulder.

**Bowls \$2.99/3pk** 301.453.32

**Feeding/baby spoon set**

**\$1.99/6pcs** 501.375.76

**NEW Training cups \$2.99/2pk**

201.375.73

**GULLIVER highchair \$59.99**

Stained and clear lacquered solid beech. Safety belt included.

RA. Designer: Carina Bengs.

W21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Antique stain 200.510.22

Remember! Never leave a child unattended in a highchair.

Just like the grown-ups!

Having a chair that keeps children at the right height makes mealtimes a lot more ergonomic.

## **2. INGOLF junior chair \$49.99**

The right seat height for your child to sit at the table. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine.

Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 100.998.97

**FABLER series** Designer: Silke

Leffler.

**Dinnerware set \$9.99/3pcs**

Includes plate, bowl and cup.

Melamine. Multicolor 501.326.73

**Flatware set \$4.99/3pcs**

Stainless steel. 601.375.71

**Placemat \$1.99**

EVA plastic/polyethylene plastic/

polypropylene plastic. W14x L11".

Multicolor 601.323.85

RA=Requires Assembly

**new**

**GULLIVER highchair**

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

1

2

**FABLER dinnerware set**

**\$9<sup>99</sup> /3pcs**



# Explore the world in a safe way!



1



2



3



4



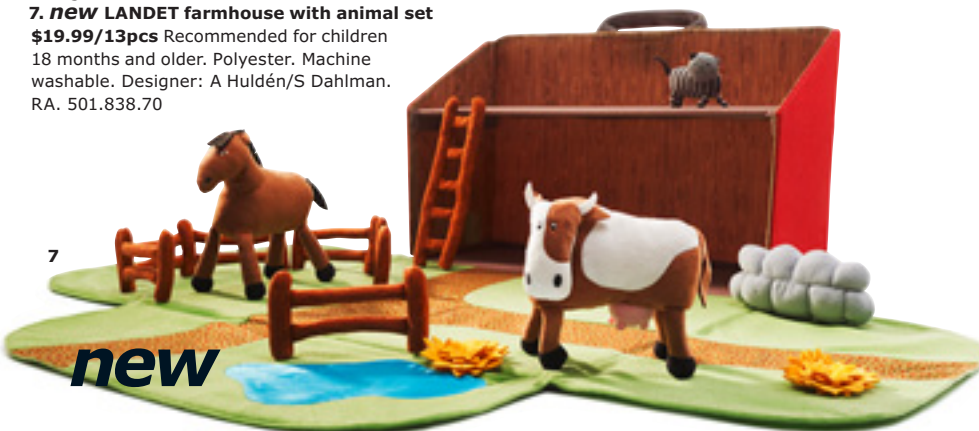
5



6

- 1. MULA stacking cups \$2.49**  
Seven cups with different patterns and designs. Recommended for children 6 months and older. Plastic. Synthetic rubber. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. 800.210.08
- 2. new BARNSLIG RÄV musical soft toy \$4.99**  
Polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. H6". L13". Red 501.722.73
- 3. EKORRE toddler wagon/walker \$19.99** Last year's price \$24.99  
Recommended for children 12 months and older. Lacquered birch plywood. Powder-coated steel. RA. L15¾xW11¾xH18½". Light blue 400.608.36
- 4. LEKA baby gym \$24.99**  
Clear lacquered birch plywood/solid maple. ABS plastic. RA. 701.081.77
- 5. MULA crane with blocks \$14.99**  
Recommended for children 12 months and older. Stained and clear

- lacquered solid beech. Designer: Francis Cayouette. L11xW6xH4¼". 300.620.39
- 6. new BARNSLIG ÄLG soft toy \$4.99**  
Polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. L19¾". Orange 401.722.59
- 7. new LANDET farmhouse with animal set \$19.99/13pcs** Recommended for children 18 months and older. Polyester. Machine washable. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. RA. 501.838.70



7

**new**

**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**EKORRE**  
toddler wagon/walker  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**  
last year's price \$24<sup>99</sup>

**new**

SNIGLAR crib

**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

**That teeny tiny bundle will one day learn to sit, stand and climb. SNIGLAR has two positions to keep baby secure longer.**

**SNIGLAR crib \$79.99** One bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb in/out of bed. Solid beech. RA. L53¾xW29½xH33½". Uses W27½xL52" mattress (sold separately). 600.919.31





Guitars, ice skates, books or why not a feathered friend? Add the stuff that make your room more personal.

Sunset, skyline or simply a fierce shade of green? Make your room come together with a cool background.

**TROMSÖ twin bunk bed frame**

**\$149**

Bed base included. Recommended for ages 7 and older. Powder-coated steel. Requires assembly. White 201.617.75

Click, drag & drop – Space Maker lets you furnish your room with the help of our Youth range.

**Show your parents what a dream room really looks like at [IKEA-USA.com/spacemaker](https://www.ikea-usa.com/spacemaker)**

**FORMAT work lamp**  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>\***

Steel. RA. Max 60W. Requires assembly. H15". White 901.485.54  
May be used with **SPARSAM low-energy bulbs E26 11W \$6.49/2pk**  
See p. 338.

\* In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



**VIKA ALEX drawer unit \$79.99/ea** Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W14½×D22¾×H27½". White 101.928.24  
**JULES swivel chair \$39.99** See p. 234. **JULES junior desk chair \$34.99** Painted beech plywood seat. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. Seat W19%×D19%×H15-19%. White/silver-color 198.850.43  
**VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table \$63** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W78¾×D23%×H28¾". White 198.854.96 **new EKBY ALEX shelf with drawer \$49.99/ea** See p. 254. **EKBY STILIG bracket \$6/ea** See p. 254.  
**KASSETT magazine files \$3.99/2pk** Painted paperboard. RA. W4×D9¾×H12½". White 101.595.08  
**new TRÅL work lamp \$24.99** See p. 326.

KASSETT magazine files

**\$3<sup>99</sup>** /2pk

**new**

VIKA AMON/  
VIKA CURRY table

**\$63**

# Workspaces





*Clutter "camouflage" comes in handy when fusing your workspace with your home. This desk hides cables and has four drawers for office knick-knacks.*

**ALVE series**

Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black-brown

**Desk \$299**

W59¾×D25½×H29½". 401.365.96

**Bookcase with drawer \$199/ea**

W32¼×D13×H81½". 001.365.98

**ERIK file cabinet \$99**

Drawers for drop files; makes it easy to sort and store important papers. Lockable; lock and key are included. Powder-coated steel. RA. W16½×D19½×H41". Silver-color 401.129.15

**BYHOLMA basket \$5.99/ea**

Handwoven. Clear lacquered rattan. W9¾×D11½×H6".

Gray 001.590.14

**BAROMETER work lamp \$49.99**

Adjustable arm and head make it easy to direct light. Nickel-plated steel. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø6", H19". 700.895.84

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly



ALVE bookcase with drawer

**\$199/ea**

BYHOLMA basket

**\$5.99/ea**

ALVE desk

**\$299**





**VIKA FURUSKOG table top \$60** Solid pine. L59×W29½". 601.365.57  
**VIKA LERBERG trestle \$10/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. W23½×D15½×H27½". Gray 801.307.76  
**SNILLE swivel chair \$22.99** Polypropylene plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W18½×D15½×H15½–20½". Black 798.777.09  
**EKBY ÖSTEN shelf \$7.99/ea** Foil finish. W46¾×D11". White 801.439.53  
**new EKBY KÄNNA bracket \$2/ea** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. D11". Black 901.687.16 **new EKBY JOXA bracket rail \$5/ea** Painted solid beech. L39×W1½". White 001.709.12

**VIKA FURUSKOG/  
VIKA LERBERG table**

**\$80**

RA=Requires Assembly

**ALEX 6-drawer unit**

**\$119**

### Move it

**new ALEX 6-drawer unit \$119** Painted foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W26¾×D18¾×H26". Black 501.671.58

**TERTIAL work lamp**

**\$899\***

**TERTIAL work lamp \$8.99\***  
Steel. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø7". Silver-color 203.703.83

### Hide away

*Cable organizers keep your workspace nice and tidy by hiding cords and multiple sockets.*

**SIGNUM cable organizer \$5** Powder-coated steel and 100% polyester. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. RA. L19×W2×H6". Black 501.383.02



### Dine in

*A simple table top can work both as a desk and as a dining table.*

**VIKA FURUSKOG table top \$60** Solid pine. L59×W29½". 601.365.57



**BRÅDA laptop support \$2.49**

### Work it

*Surf, play and create comfortably just about anywhere with a laptop support.*

**BRÅDA laptop support \$2.49** Polystyrene plastic. Designer: Sarah Fager. W16½×D12¼×H3½". Black 601.501.76





# Great ideas often grow in small spaces

HUSVIK work lamp  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>\***/ea

GALANT conference table  
**\$299**

EFFEKTIV storage combination  
**\$325**

FOR YOUR BUSINESS TOO

[IKEA.com/BUSINESS](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/business)

**PATRIK visitor chair \$149/ea**  
100% wool cover. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Ultuna dark gray 000.646.24

**GALANT conference table \$299**  
Built-in cable management; keep computer or projector cables organized and close at hand. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer and powder-coated steel. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. W76 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ –35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black-brown 398.714.36

**GALANT desk top shelf \$35**  
Attaches to GALANT table tops for easy access storage that frees table space. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black-brown 701.739.45

**HUSVIK work lamp \$59.99/ea\*** Two different levels of light; easy to adjust the light intensity according to need. Bulb included. Aluminum. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max 35W. RA. Shade Ø4". H22". Silver-color 701.402.57

**VERKSAM swivel chair \$219**  
See p. 235.

**EFFEKTIV storage combination \$325** Foil finish, stained and clear lacquered ash veneer, aluminum and plastic. Designer: K Malmvall/ E Lilja-Löwenhielm. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H84 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White/black-brown 698.855.02

**EFFEKTIV combination lock \$5/ea** Mounts onto EFFEKTIV frame. Keeps doors or fronts locked. Nickel-plated steel and zinc. Silver-color 201.715.24

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly



GALANT and EFFEKTIV have a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 357.





**new FISKEVIK picture holders \$5.99** See p. 266.

RA=Requires Assembly



## More space for hobbies

Total price

**\$69**

**new LAIVA series**  
Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. Black-brown  
**Bookcase \$25**  
W24 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H65". 401.785.91  
**Desk \$20**  
W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 701.765.19  
**LAGRA work lamp \$3.99\***  
Steel and polycarbonate plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max 25W. Shade Ø4". H17". Black 701.463.39  
**SNILLE visitor's chair \$19.99**  
Polypropylene plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black 998.777.08



## More drawers for easy reach

Total price

**\$125**

AS SHOWN ON LEFT PAGE  
**new MICKE series** Painted and foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA.  
**Drawer unit \$49**  
W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White/orange 501.800.65  
**Desk \$49** W28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White/orange 801.800.40  
**LAGRA work lamp \$3.99\***  
See above.  
**SNILLE swivel chair \$22.99**  
Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Polypropylene plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ –20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 698.166.41



## More adjustable and comfortable

Total price

**\$185**

**BESTÅ shelf unit \$80**  
Three adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to need. Foil finish. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H50 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 001.340.47  
**new MICKE desk \$79**  
Painted finish and powder coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W41×D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown/white 401.800.37  
**LAGRA work lamp \$3.99\***  
See above.  
**RICKARD swivel chair \$20**  
100% cotton cover. Designer: Mark Temple. RA. Seat W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15×H16 $\frac{3}{8}$ –22 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Ransta dark gray 101.426.93

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.





**new MICKE corner workstation \$149**

Top shelf with cable outlet; space efficient storage for printer, etc. Holds up to 22" flat screens. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W39½×D39¾×H60½". White/birch effect 401.822.01  
**JULES swivel chair \$39.99** Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Painted beech plywood. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. RA. Seat W17¾×D16½×H16½–20½". White/silver-color 698.845.45

MICKE corner workstation  
**\$149**

# Many more combinations

at IKEA-USA.com



**new MICKE desk \$79**

Cable outlets and compartment at the back; keep sockets and cables out of sight but close at hand. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W41×D19¾×H29½". White/blue 101.840.89



**GALANT corner desk-right \$275**

Legs are height adjustable; select the height that suits you. Clear lacquered birch veneer and powder-coated steel. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. W63×D47¼×H23½–32¼". Birch veneer/silver-color 898.759.22



**GALANT desk combination \$200**

Contoured table top provides support to the wrists and forearms when writing. Tempered glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. W63×D35¾×H23½–35¾". White/silver-color 998.692.18



**new VIKÅ AMON table \$103**

Adjustable shelf provides space for a computer; adjust according to need. Painted and foil finish, powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W59×D29½×H28¾". White/black 198.762.32



GUSTAV desk with shelf unit  
**\$199**

**GUSTAV desk with shelf unit \$199**

Lockable drawers; keys included. Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W43¼×D23¾×H33½". 000.701.06



**new BESTÅ BURS desk \$249**

Long table top makes it easy to create a workspace for two. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W70¾×D15¾×H29½". Gray 201.866.48



**new JONAS desk \$129**

Handles can be placed to the right or left on the drawer front according to need. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W55½×D25¾×H28¾". Black-brown 901.754.15



**LIATORP desk \$299**

Finished on the back; suitable for use as a room divider. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W57½×D25¾×H28¾". White 301.036.76



LAIVA desk  
**\$20**

**LAIVA desk \$20**

Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W27½×D19¾×H28¾". Black-brown 701.765.19



# Hide and find with style

pick yours at the IKEA store



**HELMER drawer unit \$39.99/ea**  
Powder-coated steel. RA. W11×D16¾×H27½".  
Silver-color 201.078.73 White 001.078.74



**ERIK file cabinet \$99**  
Lockable for safe storage. Lock and key included. Powder-coated steel. RA. W16½×D19½×H41".  
Silver-color 401.129.15



**ALVE bookcase with drawer \$199**  
Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W32¼×D13×H81½".  
Black-brown 001.365.98



**HELMER drawer unit \$39.99**



**new ALEX 6-drawer unit \$119**  
Painted and foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W26¾×D18¾×H26".  
Black 501.671.58 White 401.962.41

**HELMER drawer unit \$39.99**  
Powder-coated steel. RA. W11×D16¾×H27½". Red 401.078.72



**ALEX 9-drawer unit \$119**  
Painted and foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W14½×D18¾×H45¼".  
White 501.928.22



**new MICKE storage unit for printer \$70**  
Cable outlet at the top. Easy to collect and lead cables to a CPU in the storage compartment. Painted and foil finish. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W24×D19½×H29½".  
Black-brown/white 601.800.84



**ERIK 2-drawer unit \$79.99**  
Lockable for safe storage of your private things. Lock and key included. Powder-coated steel. RA. W16½×D19½×H22½".  
Red 701.518.06



**GALANT drawer unit \$160**  
Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W18½×D24¾×H24¾". 301.169.66

Roll-front cabinets are perfect for small spaces.



**EFFEKTIV storage combination \$220**  
Lockable roll-front for safe storage. Lock and key included. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer and aluminum. Designer: K Malmvall/E Lilja-Löwenhielm. RA. W33½×D16¾×H37".  
Black-brown 898.762.38



**new MICKE drawer unit \$49**  
Same height as MICKE desks. Extend your desk and get an extra work surface. Painted and foil finish. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W13¾×D19½×H29½".  
White/orange 501.800.65



**EFFEKTIV storage combination \$295**  
Complete with knobs or handles. Clear lacquered birch veneer and foil finish. RA. W33½×D16¾×H37".  
Birch veneer/white 498.665.09



# For you, you and you

try out more chairs at your IKEA store



**SNILLE swivel chair \$22.99**  
Polypropylene plastic. RA.  
Seat W18¾×D15¾×H15¾–20⅞".  
Pink 498.166.42



**SKRUVSTA swivel chair \$149**  
Artificial leather cover. RA.  
Seat W18¾×D17¾×H18½–21⅞".  
Idhult white 000.731.81



**KARSTEN swivel chair \$79.99**  
Cotton/elastane/polyester cover.  
Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA.  
Seat W20⅞×D18½×H15¾–20½".  
Henån blue/black 901.225.06



**JULES swivel chair \$39.99** Painted beech plywood. Designer: Nikolai Wiig Hansen. RA. Seat W17¾×D16½×H16⅞–20⅞". Blue/silver-color 798.655.65



**VERNER swivel chair \$59.99**  
Artificial leather cover. RA.  
Seat W20½×D18½×H16⅞–21¼".  
Black 901.638.89



**KLEMENS swivel chair \$59.99**  
100% cotton cover.  
Designer: Mark Temple. RA.  
Seat W17¾×D18½×H17¾–23¼".  
Alme red 301.455.01



**GREGOR swivel chair \$99.99**  
Seat/back: unbleached paper. Cotton cover.  
RA. Seat W17¾×D18½×H16½–20⅞".  
Light brown/Blekinge white 301.031.05



**NOMINELL swivel chair \$139**  
100% cotton cover.  
Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA.  
Seat W16⅞×D17⅞×H16⅞–20⅞".  
Hult black/Eslov 901.216.15



**KLÄPPE swivel chair \$299** Approved for office use; comfortable to sit on during long working periods. 100% wool cover. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. Seat W17¾×D14¾–21¼×H15¾–20½". Lehult dark gray/silver-color 700.703.63



**MARKUS swivel chair \$199** Approved for office use; comfortable to sit on during long working periods. Split leather and 100% polyester seat/back. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Seat W20⅞×D18½×H15¾–20⅞". Black 001.031.02



**VERKSAM swivel chair \$219** Approved for office use; comfortable to sit on during long working periods. 100% wool cover. RA. Seat W17¾×D15¾–20⅞×H15¾–20⅞". Ultuna dark gray 598.170.85



**VERKSAM swivel chair \$269** Approved for office use; comfortable to sit on during long working periods. Dyed through grain leather cover. RA. Seat W17¾×D15¾–20⅞×H15¾–20⅞. Smidig black 100.748.49



**PATRIK swivel chair \$199**  
100% wool cover. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. Seat W17¾×D15¾×H16½–20½". Ultuna dark gray 800.681.66



**TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$39.99**

**TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$39.99**  
100% cotton seat cover, 100% polyester back cover. RA. Seat W15¾×D16⅞×H16½–19⅞". Alme red 701.451.94



**RICKARD swivel chair \$20**  
100% cotton cover.  
Designer: Mark Temple. RA. Seat W16½×D15×H16⅞–22⅞". Ransta dark gray 101.426.93

Our office approved work chairs have many functions to keep you happy and comfortable all day.





BRÅDA laptop support  
\$14<sup>99</sup>

1



2



3

*new*



4

BRÅDA laptop support  
\$2<sup>49</sup>

**1. BRÅDA laptop support \$14.99**  
Pocket on the side; keep your mobile phone or mp3 player close at hand. 100% cotton and plastic. Imported. RA. W20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D15×H3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Alme black/gray 801.157.90  
**2. LEKSVIK desk \$129** Drawer fits laptops up to 17". Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Black 201.334.00 **GREGOR swivel chair \$99.99** Pad with 100% cotton, removable and machine washable cover included. Seat/back: unbleached paper. Imported. Designer: Andrew Shove. RA. Seat W17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×D18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>–20<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". White/Blekinge white 201.363.47

**3. new VIKA VEINE/VIKA MOLIDEN table \$159** Cable outlets and compartment in the back keeps cords and cables out of sight but close at hand. Foil finish and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W39×D23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". White 998.759.12 **SNILLE swivel chair \$22.99** Polypropylene plastic seat. RA. Seat W18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>–20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Pink 498.166.42  
**4. BRÅDA laptop support \$2.49** Flat surface; improves ventilation around your laptop. Holds up to a 17" laptop. Polystyrene plastic. Designer: Sarah Fager. W16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×D12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Black 601.501.76



Designed by:  
Henrik Preutz

\$79

Long enough for two to share.  
Or for you to really spread out.

**MICKE desk \$79** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Black-brown/white 601.800.36  
Also available: White/birch effect 401.800.42



# For the collector in you



**new SKUBB storage with nine compartments**

**\$4.99**

**new SKUBB storage with nine compartments \$4.99**  
100% polyester and polypropylene.  
W8¾×D13½×H47¼". White 101.855.88



**KOTTEBO basket \$16.99**  
Handmade. Clear lacquered palm leaf.  
W12½×D13½×H12½". 001.094.77



**KOMPLEMENT storage with compartments \$20** Handwoven. 100% polypropylene.  
W18×D22×H4¾". White 801.079.74



**KNODD bin with lid \$14.99**  
Powder-coated steel. 4 gal.  
Ø12", H11". White 900.990.49



**PILATORP basket \$9.99/4pcs**

**PILATORP baskets \$9.99/4pcs**  
Handwoven. Peeled willow.  
Sizes: W8×D7×H5", W10×D9×H6",  
W11×D11×H7" and W13×D13×H8".  
501.781.14



**new SKUBB shoe boxes \$9.99/4pk**  
100% polyester. W8¾×D13½×H6¼". White 901.863.91



**SLOM jar with lid \$2.99**

**SLOM jar with lid \$2.99**  
Glass. 34 oz. 800.658.65



**new**

**new EKBY LAIVA/EKBY STÖDIS wall shelf \$2.99** Foil finish shelf, plastic bracket. RA. W23¼×D9½". 298.762.36



**BYHOLMA basket \$14.99**  
Handwoven. Clear lacquered rattan.  
W14¼×D14¼×H13¾". Gray 401.590.12



**MOLGER boxes with lids \$9.99/set of 3**  
Clear polyurethane lacquered solid birch.  
Water-resistant. 501.493.53

**LACK wall shelf \$29.99** Painted finish.  
RA. W51½×D10¼". White 501.036.23



**new**



**new DIMPA waste sorting bags \$5.99/set of 4** 100% polypropylene.  
Indoor/outdoor use. RA. Sizes:  
one pc 3 gal. W11×D7×H10",  
one pc 7 gal. W15×D11×H10",  
two pcs 8 gal. W11×D11×H16".  
101.801.33



# A lot of our furnishings go to work every day

IKEA BUSINESS gives you ideas and solutions on how to get organized, work smarter, create a meeting and relaxing area, build a display or decorate your business. Solutions that are as unique as your business and will fit within your budget. Visit your local IKEA store or our website to get a better life at work, starting today.

Explore real life ideas, furnishings and planning tools at  
**[IKEA.com/BUSINESS](https://www.ikea.com/business)**



## Join IKEA BUSINESS and get:



### Network

You will be able to connect with other Business members, from around the world.



### Free Online Promotion

Share your solution and get feedback from fellow entrepreneurs. Think of it as free advertising.



### Access to events

Register for local IKEA store events, conferences and workshops on topics that are relevant to you.

Join the network.  
It's free.  
**[IKEA.com/business](https://www.ikea.com/business)**

## Plus...

- Planning Support
- Delivery Service
- Assembly Service
- Exchange & Return Policy

-See page 368 for planning support, delivery service or assembly service information.

-See page 366 for exchange and return policy information.

**IKEA®  
BUSINESS**  
A better life at work



# Home organization

*new*

SKUBB boxes

**\$14<sup>99</sup>** /3pk

ANTONIUS frame/  
wire basket/desk top

**\$31<sup>99</sup>**

**1, 4, 5, 6. new ANTONIUS series** Powder-coated steel, plastic and foil finish. RA. **1. Frame/drawer/desk top \$135** W17¾×D21¼×H68½". 898.872.08 **4. Frame/wire basket/desk top \$29.99/ea** W17¾×D21¼×H28¾". 898.872.46 **5. Three sections/shelves/clothes rail \$95** W93¾×D20½×H70¾". 598.872.62

**6. Frame/wire basket/desk top \$31.99** W17¾×D21¼×H30¾". 598.852.77

**2, 3. new SKUBB series** 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic.

**2. Boxes \$14.99/3pk** W12¼×D13½×H13". White 001.863.95

**3. Clothes covers \$9.99/set of 3** Sizes: Two 24×41" and one 24×53". 100% polyester. Designer: Sarah Fager. White 501.794.63

RA=Requires Assembly





*new*

PORTIS hat and coat stand  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

HEMNES shoe cabinet  
**\$99<sup>99</sup>**/ea

**HEMNES shoe cabinet \$99.99/ea**  
Front legs allow the cabinet to stand close to the wall above baseboard. Holds up to eight pairs of shoes. Painted finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W42 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D8 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H39 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 601.561.21  
**PORTIS hat and coat stand \$29.99** Steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H75 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black 000.997.89  
**new SONGE mirror \$79.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. Painted solid pine. W35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H51 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Silver-color 601.784.20

RA=Requires Assembly





**TJUSIG**  
five hook rack  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**/ea

*new*

**TJUSIG series** Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. **Bench with shoe storage \$79.99** W42½×D13¾×H19½". White 701.527.02 **Five hook rack \$9.99/ea** L23½×H3¼". White 501.569.56 **Hat rack \$29.99/ea** W31½×D12¾×H9¾". White 401.526.33 **FOTO pendant lamp \$14.99** Lacquered aluminum. Max 60W. Hardwire .Ø15". 901.281.84 **new STÅLL shoe cabinet with three compartments \$129/ea** Double rows in each compartment stores more shoes. Holds up to 18 pairs of shoes. Painted finish. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. W31½×D11¾×H58¼". White 501.780.91



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**NÄSUM basket**

**\$14<sup>99</sup>**/ea

last year's price \$16<sup>99</sup>/ea

**TJUSIG series** Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA.

**Bench with shoe storage \$79.99**

Holds up to eight pairs of shoes. W42½×D13¾×H19½". Black 501.527.03

**Shoe rack \$39.99** Holds up to six pairs of shoes. W31½×D12¾×H14½". Black 101.526.39

**Five hook rack \$9.99/ea** L23½×H3¼". Black 301.569.57

**EKBY JÄRPEN shelf \$14.99/ea** Painted finish. W46¾×D11". White 900.250.44

**EKBY BJÄRNUM brackets \$15/2pk** Clear lacquered aluminum. RA. D11×H4¾". 101.361.35

**EKBY BJÄRNUM jointing bracket \$5/ea** Clear lacquered aluminum. RA. D11". 501.690.01

**NÄSUM basket \$14.99/ea** Last year's price \$16.99/ea Clear lacquered banana fibers. W12½×D13¾×H12½". 201.454.79

**TJUSIG bench with shoe storage**

**\$79<sup>99</sup>**





**BRODER storage combination**

**\$175**



**new**



**HYLLIS shelving unit**  
**\$14.99/ea**

THIS PAGE:

**1. BRODER storage combination \$175**

Galvanized steel. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis/Olle Lundberg. Max load/shelf 88 lbs. RA. W67×D14¼×H54¼–125½". 098.758.98

**2. new ANTONIUS storage combination \$139**

Steel and melamine foil finish. RA. W66⅞×D21⅝×H67¾". White 498.758.96

**3. HYLLIS shelving unit \$14.99/ea**

Plastic protective feet included. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Galvanized steel. Max load/shelf 55 lbs. RA. W23⅝×D10⅝×H55⅝". 401.037.27

RIGHT PAGE:

**GORM series** Untreated solid wood. RA.

**Shelving unit \$29.99**

Max load/shelf 110 lbs. W30¾×D13¾×H68½". 300.585.08

**Storage combination \$95** W63×D21⅞×H91¾". 498.852.87

**GORM clip-on basket \$4** Hang several baskets vertically to provide added storage space. Steel. W11½×D10¾×H6". Black 700.933.07

**new DIMPA recycling bags \$6.99/3pk**

100% polypropylene. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. W8⅝×D13¾×H17¾". 9 gal. White/dark gray/light blue-gray 401.801.36



**GORM shelving unit**

**\$29.99**

**new**





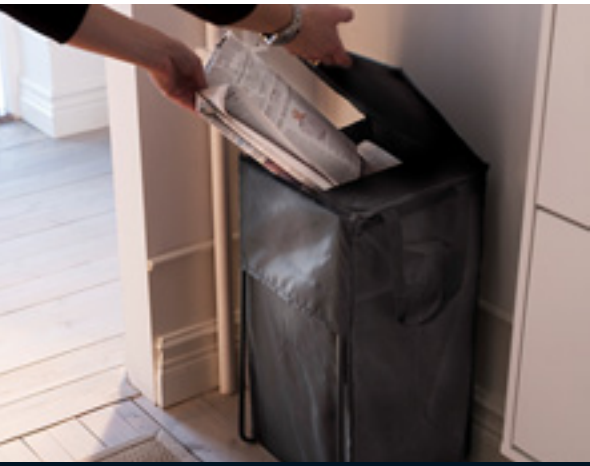
# Get that waste sorting sorted

**new 1-3. RETUR series**  
Practical and flexible shallow-depth waste sorting bins. Ideal for limited spaces. Handles make it easy to carry. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA.  
**1. Recycling bin \$19.99/ea**  
W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 12 gal. 201.657.02  
**2. Recycling bin \$12.99/ea**  
W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 6 gal. 001.657.03  
**3. Recycling bins \$7.99/2pk**  
W6×D7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 2 gal. 301.679.32

RETUR waste sorting bin  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**/ea



**new**  
**sort it**  
*Stacking different sized wastepaper baskets makes sorting easier.*  
**new PLUGGIS wastepaper basket** Recycled PET plastic. Black  
**\$9.99/ea** W12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D13 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H6". 8qt. 601.772.46  
**\$14.99/ea** W12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 15qt. 401.746.06



**hide it**  
**RATIONELL recycling bag \$14.99**  
Polyester. Steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D13×H21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 601.574.13



**stow it**  
*When your bag is empty simply fold the bag and stow it until needed.*  
**new DIMPA recycling bag with stand \$9.99**  
Polypropylene plastic and steel. Designer: Sarah Fager. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15×H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Gray 601.801.35

**new**



**stack it**  
**SORTERA series**  
Polypropylene plastic.  
**Recycling bin with lid \$8.99/ea**  
W15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H11". 10 gal. White 900.763.64  
**Recycling bin with lid \$12.99/ea**  
W15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 16 gal. White 600.763.65

**carry it**  
**new DIMPA waste sorting bags \$5.99/set of 4**  
Indoor/outdoor use. 100% polypropylene. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA.  
Sizes: 1 pc 11×7×10" (3 gal),  
1 pc 15×11×10" (7 gal)  
and 2 pcs 11×11×16" (8 gal).  
White 101.801.33



DIMPA waste sorting bags  
**\$5<sup>99</sup>**/set of 4





SKUBB storage case  
**\$6<sup>99</sup>**/ea



MULIG  
clothes bar  
**\$4<sup>99</sup>**

**new**

SKUBB storage with  
five compartments  
**\$5<sup>99</sup>**/ea



*The transparent mesh window on these shoe boxes can be opened, letting you access your shoes without having to take out the box.*

**1–5, 9–11. new SKUBB series**  
100% polyester and polypropylene. White.

**1. Boxes \$14.99/2pk**  
W17¼×D21¾×H13". 501.863.88

**2. Box with compartments \$7.99/ea**  
W17¼×D13½×H4¼". 101.855.93

**3. Storage case \$6.99/ea**  
W17¼×D21¾×H7½". 801.794.71

**4. Storage case \$9.99/ea**  
W36½×D21¾×H7½". 601.794.67

**5. Shoe boxes \$9.99/4pk**  
W8¾×D13½×H6¼". 901.863.91

**9. Storage with five compartments \$5.99**  
W13¾×D13½×H47¼". 501.889.57

**10. Storage with nine compartments \$4.99**  
W8¾×D13½×H47¼". 101.855.88

**11. Boxes \$7.99/4pk**  
W8¾×D13½×H4¼". 701.855.90

**6. BUMERANG curved clothes hangers \$4.99/8pk**  
Painted solid wood and steel W16¾". White 501.600.48

**7–8. new MULIG series**  
Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. White.

**7. Clothes bar \$4.99**  
Adjustable width; adapts to suit your needs. Max load 33 lbs. W23¾–35¾×D10¼×H6¼". 301.794.35

**8. Clothes rack \$9.99**  
Plastic feet protect the floor against scratching. Max load 44 lbs. W39×D18¾×H59½". 601.794.34

**9. Storage with five compartments \$5.99**  
W13¾×D13½×H47¼". 501.889.57

**10. Storage with nine compartments \$4.99**  
W8¾×D13½×H47¼". 101.855.88

**11. Boxes \$7.99/4pk**  
W8¾×D13½×H4¼". 701.855.90

**6. BUMERANG curved clothes hangers \$4.99/8pk**  
Painted solid wood and steel W16¾". White 501.600.48

**7–8. new MULIG series**  
Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. White.

**7. Clothes bar \$4.99**  
Adjustable width; adapts to suit your needs. Max load 33 lbs. W23¾–35¾×D10¼×H6¼". 301.794.35

**8. Clothes rack \$9.99**  
Plastic feet protect the floor against scratching. Max load 44 lbs. W39×D18¾×H59½". 601.794.34

Numbers 1–5 are sized to fit PAX wardrobes.

RA=Requires Assembly





*new*

EKBY GRUVAN/EKBY STILIG  
wall shelf

\$52

*new*

# Wall space is just a shelf waiting to happen

- 1. EKBY LAIVA/EKBY STÖDIS wall shelf \$2.99**  
Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W23¼×D9½×H6¾". Black-brown/white 998.762.33
- 2. *new* EKBY VIKTOR/EKBY MÅNS wall shelf \$15.99**  
Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. W29½×D11". Red 298.853.54
- 3. EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY HÅLL wall shelf \$22.99**  
Clear lacquered ash veneer and powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W46⅞×D11". Black-brown/black 298.854.53
- 4. EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY ROBERT wall shelf \$29.99**  
Clear lacquered birch veneer and aluminum. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W46⅞×D11". 698.853.52
- 5. EKBY GRUVAN/EKBY STILIG wall shelf \$52**  
Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W46⅞×D11". White 998.853.55
- 6. *new* EKBY ALEX/EKBY VALTER shelf with drawers \$57.99**  
Foil finish and painted solid wood. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W46⅞×D11". White/black 498.853.48
- 7. EKBY MOSSBY/EKBY BJÄRNUM wall shelf \$105**  
Stainless steel and aluminum. RA. W93¾×D11". 598.853.57

RA = Requires Assembly



# Boxes in just the right size - inside and out.



1

2

KASSETT CD boxes with lids

**\$3<sup>99</sup>**/2pk

3

4

5

6

7

8

BYHOLMA baskets

**\$9<sup>99</sup>**/set of 3



9

10

11

PJÄS basket

**\$14<sup>99</sup>**/ea

12

13

**1-5 KASSETT series** Painted paperboard. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. White

**1. Magazine files \$3.99/2pk** W4×D9¾×H12½". 101.595.08

**2. Magazine boxes with lids \$12.99/2pk** W13×D15×H11¾". 801.154.84

**3. CD boxes with lids \$3.99/2pk** Holds 22 CDs. W6¼×D10¼×H6". 801.154.60

**4. KASSETT boxes with lids \$5.99/2pk** Designer: IKEA of Sweden. W7½×D10¼×H2¾". 001.677.21

**5. KASSETT boxes with lids \$5.99/2pk** W11×D13¾×H7". 901.154.88

**6. NOSTALGISK boxes with lids \$14.99/2pk** Painted paperboard. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W12½×D11¾×H11¾". Brown 001.575.00

**7. LEKMAN box \$9.99/ea** Plastic. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W13×D13×H14½". Transparent 900.596.18

**8. BYHOLMA baskets \$9.99/set of 3** Sizes: 1 pc (Ø7, H5"), 1 pc (Ø9, H5¾") and 1 pc (Ø11, H6¾"). Painted willow. White 301.736.93

**9. NÄSUM basket \$14.99/ea** Clear lacquered banana fibers. W12½×D13¾×H12½". 201.454.79

**10. KOTTEBO basket \$16.99/ea** Clear lacquered palm leaves. W12½×D13½×H12½". 001.094.77

**11. PJÄS basket \$14.99/ea** Clear lacquered banana fibers. W12½×D13×H12½". 901.094.92

**12. KNIPSA basket \$16.99/ea** Clear lacquered sea grass. W12½×D13×H12½". 201.105.40

**13. BRANÄS basket \$12.99/ea** Clear lacquered rattan and solid wood. W12½×D13¾×H12½". 001.384.32

Numbers 2, 6, 7, and 9-13 all fit the EXPEDIT bookcase.

RA=Requires Assembly



See many more  
at your IKEA store



**KASSETT DVD boxes with lids \$4.99/2pk** Each holds 15 DVDs. Painted paperboard. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W8¼×D10¼×H6". Black 301.532.42



**BLADIS basket \$14.99** Tinted and clear lacquered pandanus leaves and cardboard. W11¼×D15¾×H9¾". Black-brown 501.645.98



**new RÖJA label holders \$2.99/10pk** Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W2¾×H2¾". Transparent 901.709.98



**new KASSETT boxes with lids \$5.99/2pk** Fits BESTÅ bookcase. Painted paperboard. Designer: J Karlsson/E Jones. RA. W11×D13¾×H7". Black/white 601.803.76



**KASSETT boxes with lids \$7.99/2pk** Painted paperboard. RA. W10¼×D13¾×H2¾". Black 801.677.22



BLADIS box with lid  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>**

**BLADIS box with lid \$12.99** Tinted and clear lacquered pandanus leaves and cardboard. W7×D13¾×H10¾". Black-brown 101.646.18  
*Shown with RÖJA label holder, see above.*



**LEKMAN box \$9.99** Felt pads underneath prevent scratches. Fits EXPEDIT bookcase. Plastic. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W13×D13×H14½". Red 701.384.00



KASSETT CD boxes with lids  
**\$3<sup>99</sup>/2pk**

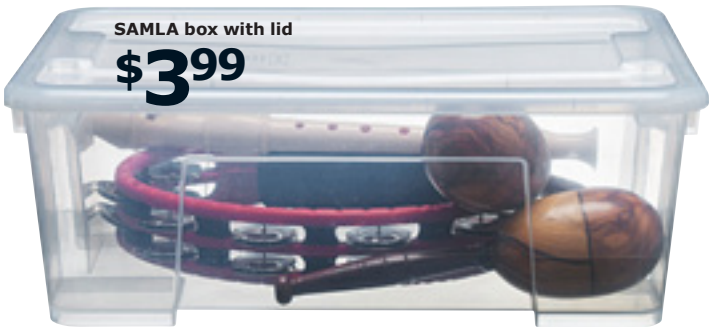
**new KASSETT CD boxes with lids \$3.99/2pk** Each holds 22 CDs. Painted paperboard. Designer: J Karlsson/E Jones. RA. W6¼×D10¼×H6". Black/white 001.803.79



**KASSETT magazine boxes with lids \$12.99/2pk** Fits EXPEDIT bookcase. Painted paperboard. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W13×D15×H11¾". Black 901.532.39



**MÄLLA box with lid \$9.99** Handle on one side makes the drawer easy to pull out. Polyester/cotton. RA. W11×D16½×H6". Black/white flower 501.545.61



SAMLA box with lid  
**\$3<sup>99</sup>**

**SAMLA box with lid \$3.99** Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W15¼×D11×H5½". 3 gal. Transparent 398.856.45



**BLADIS DVD box with lid \$7.99** Holds 15 DVDs. Tinted and clear lacquered pandanus leaves and cardboard. W8¼×D10¼×H6". Black-brown 301.646.22



**STRIKT box with lid \$4.99** Paperboard and cotton. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W10¼×D12½×H2¾". Dark red 001.666.46



**STRIKT desk set \$9.99/4pcs** Includes: One box for paper, one pencil-box and two memo boxes. Paperboard and cotton. Dark red 201.666.45



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

STRIKT magazine files  
**\$7<sup>99</sup>/2pcs**  
last year's price \$9<sup>99</sup>/2pcs

**STRIKT magazine files \$7.99/2pcs** Last year's price \$9.99/2pcs Sizes: 3×9×13" and 4×10×13". Paperboard and cotton. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Dark red 401.666.49





**new**

TAJMA wall clock  
**\$9.99**

KASSETT boxes with lids  
**\$5.99** /2pk

**1, 2, 4, 5, 7 and 9 KASSETT series** Painted paperboard. RA.

**1. Boxes with lids \$5.99/2pk**  
W7½×D10¼×H2¾".  
White 001.677.21

**2. *new* Boxes with lids \$7.99/2pk**

Designer: J Karlsson/E Jones.  
W7×D13¾×H10¼".  
Black/white 001.858.38

**4. CD boxes with lids \$3.99/2pk** Holds 22 CDs.  
Designer: Jon Karlsson.  
W6¼×D10¼×H6".  
Orange 801.505.14

**5. Boxes with lids \$5.99/2pk**  
Designer: Jon Karlsson.  
W11×D13¾×H7".  
Black 101.532.38

**7. Magazine files \$3.99/2pk**  
Designer: Jon Karlsson.  
W4×D9¾×H12½".  
Orange 401.505.11

**9. *new* Storage rack for writing materials \$4.99** Designer: Jon Karlsson.  
W13×D4×H7½". White 101.803.45

**3-6 SPONTAN series** Steel.  
Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg.

**3. Magnetic board \$9.99** RA.  
Ø22½". Black 501.594.55

**6. Magnets \$2.99/4pk** Ø2¼".  
Assorted colors 701.594.83

**8, 10 DOKUMENT series** Steel.  
Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg.  
Orange

**8. Magazine files \$6.99/set of 2**  
W4×D10¼×H12½". 501.532.55

**10. DOKUMENT letter tray \$7.99**  
RA. W11½×D13¾×H9¾".  
801.532.49

**11. TAJMA wall clock \$9.99**  
Requires one AA battery, sold separately. Plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Ø15".  
Red 501.545.37

**12. *new* PLUGGIS wastepaper baskets** Recycled PET plastic.  
Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Black  
**\$9.99/ea** W12½×D13½×H6".  
8qt. 601.772.46

**\$14.99/ea** W12½×D13¾×H8¾".  
15qt. 401.746.06

RA = Requires Assembly



**\$19.99**

**The baskets are removable, so you can sort and fold your laundry, then bring it straight to the wardrobe.**

**ANTONIUS frame \$19.99** Adjustable feet; stands steady on uneven floors. Powder-coated steel. RA. W17⅝×D21¼×H27½".  
White 198.764.54



# Decoration

**1–3. new ÅRYD series** Solid wood with a steel plate to safely hold candle. **1. Tealight holder \$4.99/ea** H5½". White 501.881.70 **2. Pillar candle holder \$9.99/ea** H9½". White 301.881.66 **3. Pillar candle holder \$14.99/ea** H14¼". White 801.745.34 **4. KARDEMUMMA plant pot \$2.99** Earthenware. Fits flowerpots up to 4¾" in diameter. H6¼". White/assorted patterns 201.737.35 **5–7. new VIRSERUM series** Mat and glass fronts are included with frames. Off-white **5. Frame \$3.99** Fits picture unmatted W5×H7", matted W4×H6". 901.551.58 **6. Frame \$5.99** Fits picture unmatted W8×H10", matted W5×H7". 601.748.08 **7. Frame \$16.99** Fits picture unmatted W15¼"×H19¾", matted W11½"×H15¼". 001.747.69 **8–9. SOCKERÅRT series** Steel and enamel. Food safe. Also use as a pitcher. **8. Vase \$19.99** H12". White 301.484.63 **9. Vase \$7.99** H6". White 101.484.64

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.

*new*

*new*

VIRSERUM frame  
**\$3.99**



**1, 7. new VIRSERUM series**  
Beveled edges, foil finish, pH neutral mat and glass front protector included. Hang horizontally or vertically. Available in two finishes. Designer: Carina Bengs.  
**1. Frame \$3.99**  
Fits picture unmatted W5×H7", matted W4×H6". Off white 901.551.58  
**7. Frame \$22.99** Fits picture unmatted W19¾×H27½", matted W15¼×H19¼". Off white 301.551.56  
**2-5, 8. RIBBA series**  
Gives visual depth to your wall décor. Foil finish. Frames include PH neutral mat and glass front protector. Hang horizontally or vertically. Available in five finishes.  
**2. Picture ledge \$14.99** Makes it easy to change your favorite pictures as often as you like. Max load 16.5 lbs. L45¼×D3½". Black 301.525.96  
**3. Frame \$9.99** Fits picture unmatted W11¾×H15¾", matted W8×H10". Black 701.325.25  
**4. Frame \$19.99** Fits picture unmatted W19¾×H27½", matted W15¼×H19¼". Black 201.325.23  
**5. Frame \$2.99**  
Fits picture unmatted W5×H7", matted W4×H6". Black 001.325.24  
**8. Frame \$4.99**  
Fits picture unmatted W8×H10", matted W5×H7". Black 701.429.68  
**6. new SAXNÄS frame \$4.99**  
Plastic frame and front protector. Fits picture W19¾×H27½". Black 701.674.64  
**9. new NYTTJA frames \$2.99/2pk** Front protection in durable plastic makes the frame safer to use. Foil finish. Fits picture W4×H6". Black 601.674.93  
**10. PJÄTTERYD picture \$49.99**  
Star. Motif created by Sasha Blake. Canvas. 35½×35½". 101.674.81  
**11. BERYLL wall spotlight \$14.99** Halogen bulb included. Polycarbonate plastic and ABS plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. Max 20W. RA. D6". White 601.360.67  
In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly



new

SAXNÄS frame  
\$4.99

PJÄTTERYD picture  
\$49.99





They look better in frames than on a memory card

1

2

new

3

4

LÅNGASJÖ frames  
\$4.99 /2pk

5

6

7

8

new

TOLSBY frame for two pictures  
99\$

NYTTJA frames  
\$3.99 /2pk

267

**2. new SÖNDRUM Frame \$4.99**  
Mat included. Painted finish.  
Fits picture unmatted W5×H7",  
matted W4×H6". White 101.552.75

**4. LÅNGASJÖ frames \$4.99/2pk**  
Frame made from handmade  
paper. Picture W4×H6".  
White/assorted patterns  
701.462.40

**6. NYTTJA frames \$3.99/2pk**  
 Front protection in durable plastic;  
 makes the frame safer to use.  
 Foil finish. Fits picture W5xH7".  
 Assorted colors 101.170.33

**8. TOLSBY frame for two pictures 99¢** Two sided frame displays pictures on both sides. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Fits picture W4×H6". White 301.510.35

266 DECORATION

267



There are more ways  
to cozy up your home  
at your IKEA store

STRÄNGNÄS  
pillar candle holder

**\$4<sup>99</sup>**  
/ea

**new**

**new**

**new**



There's more to NEGLINGE candle holders than meets the eye. One end is designed to hold a tealight while the other fits a candlestick. But remember to never leave a burning candle unattended. To learn about how to use candles safely visit [IKEA-USA.com/candleguide](http://IKEA-USA.com/candleguide)

LEFT PAGE:

**new STRÄNGNÄS series** Steel. Designer: Chris Martin. Black

**Pillar candle holder \$4.99/ea** H6¾". 901.544.51

**Maxi tealight holder \$1.99/ea** H2". 601.849.73

**Tealight holder for three tealights \$4.99/ea** H1½". 501.544.53

THIS PAGE:

**1. new HERRÄNG series** Tinted lacquered mouthblown glass.

Designer: Anne Nilsson. **Pillar candle holder \$14.99/ea** H14¼". Blue 801.742.37 **Pillar candle holder \$14.99/ea** H14¼". Pink 601.742.38

**2. new ÄRYD series** Solid birch. Designer: Ebba Strandmark.

**Tealight holder \$4.99/ea** H5½". White 501.881.70

**Maxi tealight holder \$9.99/ea** H9½". Dark brown 801.881.78

**Pillar candle holder \$14.99/ea** H14¼". Dark brown 001.745.33

**FENOMEN pillar candle \$2.49/ea** Paraffin/vegetable wax. H6".

Natural 001.032.82

**3. NEGLINGE candlestick/tealight holder 49¢/ea**

Dual function; one side is suitable for a candlestick and the other for a tealight. Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H2". 901.520.94

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.

NEGLINGE candlestick/  
tealight holder

**49¢**  
/ea



**1. FEJKA artificial plant**  
**\$3.99/ea** *Last year's price*  
\$5.99/ea. Lifelike artificial plant that remains just as fresh-looking year after year. Plastic. H11". 900.550.93

**2. new PAPAJA plant pot**  
**\$1.99/ea** Earthenware. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Fits flowerpots up to 4¾" in diameter. H5". Dark blue/light blue 301.658.29 Red/pink 401.815.98

**3. KARDEMUMMA plant pot**  
**\$2.99/ea** The shape and height of the pot make it suitable for orchids. Earthenware. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. Fits flowerpots up to 4¾" in diameter. H6¼". White/assorted patterns 201.737.35

**4. MANDEL plant pot**  
**\$2.49/ea** Silicone treated red clay. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Fits flowerpot up to 4¾" in diameter. H5". Gray-brown 901.658.07

**5. new LIVFULL plant pot \$4.99**  
Stoneware. Designer: David Wahl. Fits flowerpots up to 4¼" in diameter. H5". Dark lilac 601.556.35

**6. new SOCKER plant pot 79¢/ea** Galvanized steel. Designer: Sarah Fager. Fits flowerpots up to 4¼" in diameter. H4". 901.556.72

**7, 8. new DJÄRV series**  
Mouthblown; each plant pot has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson.

**7. Plant pot \$4.99** Fits flowerpots up to 4¾" in diameter. H4¾". White/black 101.557.32

**8. Plant pot \$5.99** Fits flowerpots up to 5½" in diameter. H5". White/black 901.557.33

**9. RÖNNBÄR plant pot \$5.99**  
Drain hole in the bottom; allows excess water to drain off. Use with RÖNNBÄR saucer, sold separately. Red clay. Fits flowerpots up to 12½" in diameter. H12½". 501.188.46

Find even more pots and plants at your IKEA store

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

1 FEJKA artificial plant  
**\$3<sup>99</sup>**/ea  
last year's price \$5<sup>99</sup>/ea

PAPAJA plant pot  
**\$1<sup>99</sup>**/ea

RÖNNBÄR plant pot

**\$5<sup>99</sup>**

**new**

SOCKER plant pot  
**79¢**/ea





Get a better view.  
Connecting three STAVE  
mirrors with hinges lets you  
see yourself from all angles.

**1, 9. LEVANGER series**  
Gold-color.

**1. Mirror \$99.99**  
Clear lacquered solid pine and  
glass. W31½×H70¾". 101.355.17

**9. Mirror \$79.99**  
Clear lacquered finish and glass.  
W37¾×H22¾". 301.212.51

**2. KRABB mirrors \$14.99/2pk**  
Hang horizontally or vertically.  
Glass. RA. W7¾×H63". 701.793.77

**3. HEMNES series** Stained and  
clear lacquered solid pine. Glass.  
**Mirror \$49.99** W23¾×H35¾".  
Black-brown 001.228.22

**new Mirror \$99.99**  
W29½×H65". Blue 501.820.50  
**4. KOLJA mirror \$14.99** Glass.  
RA. W15¾×H27½". 401.335.31

**5-6. STAVE series** Glass.  
Clear lacquered oak veneer.  
**5. Mirror \$39.99** W27½×H27½".  
White stained oak. 901.784.28

**6. Mirror combination \$150**  
Three individual mirrors create  
a 3-way mirror. Hinges included.  
RA. W51½×H63". Black-brown  
298.626.54 Also available  
individually **Mirror \$50/ea**  
901.259.82

**7. JONDAL mirror \$49.99**  
Glass and clear lacquered  
finish. W23¾×H55½".  
Dark brown 100.738.78

**8. BJOA mirror \$29.99**  
Glass. Designer: Sarah Fager.  
RA. W27½×H27½". 701.821.86

**10. MALMA mirror \$2.99/ea**  
Glass. Stained clear lacquered  
solid pine. RA. W10¼×H10¼".  
Black-brown 900.757.41

**11. MONGSTAD series**  
**new Mirror \$99.99**  
Glass. Painted finish. RA.  
W37×H74¾". Orange 901.819.73  
**Mirror \$99.99**  
Glass. Stained clear lacquered  
oak veneer. RA. W37×H74¾".  
Black-brown 000.815.91

RA=Requires Assembly

1

3

2

KRABB mirrors  
**\$14.99** /2pk

6

4

5

7

10

9

11

11

**new**

MALMA mirror  
**\$2.99** /ea

RA=Requires Assembly



**1. SMYCKA artificial rose \$2.99/ea** Stem with steel wire; easy to bend and adjust as needed. Plastic, steel, and 100% polyester. H21¾". Assorted colors 101.536.53  
**2. PÅLITLIG vase \$1.99** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Handwash only. Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H7". 401.510.92  
**3. SMYCKA artificial orchid \$1.99/ea** Stem with steel wire; easy to bend and adjust as needed. Plastic, steel, and 100% polyester. H17". Assorted colors 701.536.50  
**4. REKTANGEL vase \$1.99** Glass. H8¼". 501.505.63  
**5. SMYCKA artificial carnation 99¢** Stem with steel wire; easy to bend and adjust as needed. Plastic, steel, and 100% polyester. H14¼". Assorted colors 301.536.47  
**6. new CYLINDER vases/ bowls \$14.99/set of 3** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Includes: one vase Ø7, H8", one vase Ø5, H6", and one bowl Ø9, H3". Mouthblown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Clear 801.750.91  
**7. BLOMSTER vase \$24.99** Mouthblown; each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Glass. Designer: P Amsell/ B Wesslander. H17¾". 301.136.42  
**8-9. BLADET series** Designer: Anne Nilsson.  
**8. Vase \$4.99** Glass. H8¾". 401.505.54  
**9. Vase \$39.99** Mouthblown glass. H25½". 501.221.98  
**10. STJÄLK vase \$9.99** Mouthblown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H6¼". 401.528.45

1

3

7

PÅLITLIG vase

\$1.99

4

new

6

BLADET vase

\$4.99

9

10

2

5

8





**new**

**new SORGLÖS series** Aluminum. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. **Vase \$12.99** H6¼". 301.641.89  
**Vase \$14.99** H11". 101.641.90

**new**



**new TRÅDIG bowl \$24.99** Epoxy and steel. Handwash only. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø11¾". Red 401.840.02



**new**



**new SOLSTRÅLE series** Mouthblown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. **Vase \$7.99** H11½". Yellow 601.751.34  
**Vase \$6.99** H6¾". Green 801.751.33

OVANLIG vase

**99¢/ea**



**new OVANLIG vase 99¢/ea** Can be turned and used as a vase on either end. Plastic. Designer: Martin Vallin. H7¾". Assorted colors 001.904.63 White, black 801.867.06

**\$1.99/ea**

**No need to throw away the glass when the candle is done. You can reuse it for tealights or trinkets.**

**TINDRA scented candle in glass \$1.99/ea**  
Glass. Paraffin/vegetable wax. H3¼". Vanilla 701.353.45  
Also available in other colors and scents.

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.





1-5. **LJUVLIG series** Tinted lacquered glass. Designer: Sissa Sundling. Blue. **1. Bowl 99¢/ea** Ø4, H3". 301.669.37  
**2. Side plate \$1.49** Ø8". 901.549.36 **3. Deep plate \$1.99/ea** Ø10". 701.549.42 **4. Plate \$1.79/ea** Ø11". 501.549.38  
**5. Plate \$2.49/ea** Ø12". 201.669.52 **6. new LÖJA flatware set \$29.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon, dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: E Moritz/P Moritz. 601.553.10 **7. LEENDE carafe \$9.99** Mouthblown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 41 oz. 901.637.85 **8. new BÄRBAR tray \$5.99** Laminated cardboard. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. 13×13". Blue 501.752.38 **9. DRAGON flatware set \$9.99/20pcs** Last year's price \$24.99/20pcs Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon, dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: Carl-Gustaf Jahnsson 700.917.61 **10. FREDLIG paper napkins \$1.99/50pk** Three-ply quality for high absorbency. Paper. 13×13". Assorted patterns 201.527.09 **11. SVALKA white wine glasses \$4.99/6pk** Glass. Designer: Åsa Gray. 8 oz. 000.151.34



# new Eating



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

DRAGON flatware set

**\$9.99** /20pcs  
last year's price ~~\$24.99~~ /20pcs

new





1

2

new

3

5

DINERA bowl

\$1.49/ea

6

7

8

ÄLMHULT mug

29¢/ea

9

IKEA 365+ plate

\$3.99/ea

11

10

Find more ways to  
coordinate your dinner-  
ware at [IKEA-USA.com](https://www.IKEA-USA.com)

- 1. PUNKTLIG paper napkins \$1.99/50pk** Three-ply quality for high absorbency. Paper. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. L13×W13". Assorted patterns 501.527.17
- 2. FÄRGRIK HÖGST side plate \$2.99/ea** Earthenware. Designer: M Vinka/S Edholm/L Ullenius. Ø8". Dark lilac/white 401.644.76
- 3. new LÄRD flatware set \$24.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon, dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: Mårten Cyrén. 001.553.08
- 4. POKAL glass 59¢** Suitable for hot drinks. Glass. 12 oz. 800.817.33
- 5-9. DINERA series Stoneware.** Designer: Susan Pryke.
- 5. Bowl \$1.49/ea** Ø6". Brown 701.525.42
- 6. Bowl \$2.99/ea** Ø9". Brown 101.525.35
- 7. Plate \$3.99/ea** Ø13". Brown 301.525.39
- 8. ÄLMHULT mug 29¢/ea** Stackable; saves space when stored. Stoneware. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. 7 oz. Beige 101.933.43
- 9. IKEA 365+ bowl \$2.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø6". Light turquoise 101.334.72
- 10. FANTASTISK paper napkins \$1.99/50pk** Three-ply quality for high absorbency. Paper. L15¼×W15¾". Light blue 401.526.52
- 11. IKEA 365+ plate \$3.99/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø11". White 862.871.10





Hold and compare different styles of flatware at your IKEA store.

THIS PAGE:

**1. new LÖJA flatware set \$29.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon, dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: E Moritz/P Moritz. 601.553.10 **2. LÄRD flatware set \$24.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon, dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: Mårten Cyrén. 001.553.08 **3. BONUS flatware set \$3.99/16pcs** Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon. Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 500.871.85

RIGHT PAGE:

**4. IKEA 365+ three-tier serving stand \$14.99** Glass and stainless steel. Designer: Lovisa Wattman. Requires assembly. L12xW11xH13". 401.017.33 **5-7. new NÄRHET series** Mouthblown glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. **5. White wine glass \$3.99/ea** 5 oz. 401.545.14 **6. Red wine glass \$4.99/ea** 9 oz. 801.545.12 **7. Champagne glass \$3.99/ea** 6 oz. 901.545.16 **8. SMARTA serving bowl \$9.99** Stoneware. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. Ø10". White 701.329.26 **9. new SEDLIG flatware set \$39.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon, dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. 201.553.12 **10. ARV plate \$3.99/ea** Stoneware. Designer: Sissa Sundling. Ø11". Off-white 200.574.39 **11. SNUDDA lazy Susan \$7.99** Turning function in base; easy to serve from. Solid birch. Ø15". 900.744.83







**1. DIOD glass \$1.99/ea**  
Mouthblown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 8 oz. Brown 201.498.06  
White 200.919.28  
Turquoise 001.498.07  
Red 000.919.29

**2,3. LEENDE carafe \$9.99**  
Mouthblown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 41 oz.  
Turquoise 101.544.31  
Glass 901.637.85

**4. VÄNLIG glasses \$3.99/6pk**  
Stackable; saves space when stored. Glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 11 oz. 601.317.05

**5. IKEA 365+ IVRIG white wine glass \$2.99** Mouthblown glass. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. 9 oz. 701.330.68

**6. IKEA 365+ IVRIG red wine glass \$2.99/ea** Mouthblown glass. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. 16 oz. 501.330.69

**7. VÄNLIG pitcher \$2.99**  
Stackable; saves space when stored. Glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 34 oz. 101.316.99

**8. IKEA 365+ IVRIG wine glass \$2.99/ea** Mouthblown glass. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. 10 oz. 901.256.99

**9. TRYGG serving bowl \$3.99**  
Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Ø11". 201.324.53



**Designed by:**  
Åsa Gray

**\$4.99/6pk**

Grandma's antique glasses are nice, but we think you'll use these a whole lot more.

SVALKA red wine glasses \$4.99/6pk Glass. 10 oz. 300.151.23



# A little more help with dinner

Enough for tonight? There's a scale on the outside of the jar and a measuring cup in the lid. So you know exactly how much food you have, and don't make more than you need. That prevents waste, as well as wasted trips to the market.



**\$6<sup>99</sup>/ea**

RARITET jar with lid \$6.99/ea  
BPA free. Plastic. Designer: Ulf Quensel. 2qt. 901.667.36



# Cooking

*new*

1

2

FAVORIT saucepan with lid

**\$29<sup>99</sup>**/ea

3

4

5

7

8

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

IKEA 365+ pot with lid

**\$12<sup>99</sup>**/ea

last year's  
price **\$17<sup>99</sup>**/ea

9

6

10

**1-2, 7. FAVORIT series** Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard.

**1. Frying pan \$39.99** Aluminum with Teflon® Professional coating. L9×W13". 000.834.58 **2. Saucepan with lid \$29.99** Stainless steel and aluminum. 2qt. 000.834.63 **7. Grill pan \$39.99** Cast iron. L11×W11". 400.834.61

**3. new IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE cooking tongs \$4.99** Plastic and stainless steel. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L14". Black 801.494.60 **4. FAVORIT balloon whisk \$8.99** See p. 292. **5. IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE soup ladle \$4.99** Plastic and stainless steel. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L13". Black 701.494.65

**6. KRAFTIG chopping board \$19.99** See p. 296. **8. IKEA 365+ pot with lid \$12.99/ea** Last year's price \$17.99/ea Stainless steel. 3qt. 301.011.54

**9. SMARTA oven/serving dish \$14.99** Stoneware. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. L16×W10". White 301.329.14 **10. KONCIS roasting pan \$17.99** Stainless steel. L16×W13". 100.990.53



For more ways to slice, chop and peel, visit your IKEA store



1

2

3

SLIPAD knife set  
\$2<sup>99</sup>/3pcs

4

6

7

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

GRUNKA kitchen  
utensil set  
\$4<sup>99</sup>/4pcs  
last year's price \$9<sup>99</sup>/4pcs

7

7

7

8

9

STÅM peeler  
99¢/ea

5

new

- 1. SENIOR kitchen utensil set \$2.99/3pcs**  
Includes: stirring spatula L12¼", spoon L12¼" and fork L12¼". Solid beech. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. 701.493.28
- 2. SLIPAD knife set \$2.99/3pcs**  
Includes: utility knife L5" (total L8⅝"), paring knife with straight blade L3½" (total L7½") and paring knife with curved blade L3½" (total L7½"). Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: D Crafoord/ U Vejbrink. Assorted colors 101.296.39
- 3. new STÅM pizza cutter 99¢**  
Plastic and stainless steel. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. L7". Assorted colors 001.529.46
- 4. STRÅLANDE chopper \$7.99**  
Plastic and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Requires assembly. Ø4, H8". White 301.492.50
- 5. new SPRITTA citrus squeezer \$4.99**  
Domes in two different sizes included. Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. L8×W6×H4". Transparent/yellow 001.521.64
- 6. DESSERT measuring cups \$3.99/set of 4**  
Includes: 1/4 cup, 1/3 cup, 1/2 cup and 1 cup. Plastic and stainless steel. Red/stainless steel 101.008.86
- 7. GRUNKA kitchen utensil set \$4.99/4pcs**  
Last year's price \$9.99/4pcs. Includes: spoon L13", ladle L11", spatula L13", and spaghetti server L13". Stainless steel. 300.833.34
- 8. new STÅM peeler 99¢/ea**  
Plastic and stainless steel. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. L5". Assorted colors 101.734.15
- 9. new SPRITTA apple slicer \$3.99**  
Plastic and stainless steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. Ø4, H2". Green 901.529.99





THIS PAGE:

**1. SKÅNKA cookware set \$29.99/6pcs** Includes: 5qt pot with lid, 3qt pot with lid, 1qt saucepan with lid and Ø11" frying pan. Aluminum with Teflon® Select coating. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Requires assembly. Gray 601.495.31 Individual pieces also available for sale. Prices vary. **UTMÄRKT series** Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. **Soup ladle 99¢** L15". Black/gray 101.679.14 **Spaghetti server 99¢** L13". Black/gray 801.679.15

**2. UTMÄRKT spatula 99¢** Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. L13". Black/gray 301.493.30 **SKÅNKA frying pan \$14.99** Aluminum with Teflon® Select coating. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø11". Gray 001.294.56 **3. new STABIL boiling insert \$3.99** Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 34 oz. 501.523.45

**4. FAVORIT balloon whisk \$8.99** Plastic and stainless steel. Designer: Mårten Cyrén. L13". White/stainless steel 201.494.39

**5. FAVORIT cookware set \$99.99/7pcs** Includes: 5qt pot with lid, 3qt saucepan with lid, 1qt saucepan with lid and Ø11" frying pan. Stainless steel with aluminum core. Frying pan: Aluminum with Teflon® Professional coating. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard. 201.495.33 Individual pieces also available for sale. Prices vary.

**6. FAVORIT spatula \$8.99** Plastic, silicon rubber and stainless steel. Designer: Mårten Cyrén. L13". White/stainless steel 701.494.46

RIGHT PAGE:

**IKEA 365+ cookware set \$39.99/7pcs** Includes: 5qt pot with lid, 3qt pot with lid, 1qt saucepan with lid and Ø11" frying pan. Stainless steel. Frying pan: with Teflon® Platinum+ coating. 301.011.68 Individual pieces also available for sale. Prices vary.



The FAVORIT series has either a 10-year or a 25-year warranty. Read more about all of our limited warranties on page 354.



We'll help you find the right pots and pans for your kitchen at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)



IKEA 365+ pots have a 15-year limited warranty. Frying pan has a 5-year limited warranty. Learn more about our limited warranties on p. 354.

IKEA 365+ cookware set  
**\$39<sup>99</sup> /7pcs**





IKEA 365+ jar with lid  
**\$2<sup>99</sup>** /ea



*We want you to save money and time. That's why we designed food storage that can be the difference between a fresh meal or unappetizing throw-aways. And extra trips to the grocery store.*

THIS PAGE:

**IKEA 365+ series** Plastic.

Designer: Håkan Olsson.

**1. Food saver \$3.99/ea**  
 L10×W7×H2". Holds 34 oz.  
 White/red 701.285.85

**2. Food saver \$4.99/ea**  
 L10×W7×H4". Holds 57 oz.  
 White/red 001.285.84

**3. Jar with lid \$2.99/ea**  
 L7×W3×H7". Holds 44 oz.  
 Transparent/white 800.667.23

**4. Jar with lid \$1.99/ea**  
 L7×W3×H2". Holds 10 oz.  
 Transparent/white 800.667.18

**5. Food saver \$2.99/ea**  
 L7×W7×H2". Holds 24 oz.  
 White/red 900.667.13

**6. Food saver \$4.49/ea**  
 L7×W7×H5". Holds 2qt.  
 White/red 600.667.24

RIGHT PAGE:

**7. *new* TRIPP tins with lids \$3.99/set of 3** Suitable for coffee, tea, and other groceries. Sizes: 1pc 3×2×5" (13 oz), 1pc 4×3×6" (30 oz), and 1pc 5×3×7" (47 oz). Steel. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. White/black 601.552.06

**8. IDELIG mixing bowl \$7.99**  
 Melamine. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. 85 oz.  
 White/red 801.297.11

**9. DRÖMMAR muffin tin \$9.99**  
 Steel with Teflon® Prima coating. Designer: C Tubertini/M Arvonen. L15×W11". Red 001.330.38

**10. DRÖMMAR baking cups 99¢/65pk** Paper, assorted patterns. Designer: Camilla Tubertini. 401.330.41



***new***

DRÖMMAR muffin tin

**\$9<sup>99</sup>**





1

2

3

4

5

IKEA 365+ GNISTRA  
utility knife

**\$9<sup>99</sup>**



*Forged, stainless steel blades, durable handles and ergonomic comfort. IKEA 365+ GNISTRA knives are cooking at its best, but not at its most expensive.*

- 1. IKEA 365+ GNISTRA bread knife \$12.99** Ergonomic handle provides for a firm grip. Stainless molybdenum/vanadium steel and rubber. Designer: Håkan Olsson. Blade L9". Black 401.493.20
- 2. IKEA 365+ GNISTRA utility knife \$9.99** Ergonomic handle provides a firm grip. Stainless molybdenum/vanadium steel and rubber. Designer: Håkan Olsson. Blade L6". Black 001.493.17
- 3. SLITBAR chef's knife \$21.99** Sturdy blade; for easy dividing and chopping. Stainless molybdenum/vanadium steel and pakkawood. Designer: Mårten Cyrén. Blade L8". Dark brown 301.310.71
- 4. SLITBAR paring knife \$12.99** Small and handy for easy peeling and trimming. Stainless molybdenum/vanadium steel and pakkawood. Designer: Mårten Cyrén. Blade L2". Dark brown 701.310.69
- 5. KRAFTIG chopping board \$19.99** Durable wooden surface. Oiled solid acacia wood. Designer: Henrik Preutz. L17¼xW11". 901.349.48



SLITBAR knife series has a 25-year limited warranty.  
IKEA 365+ GNISTRA knife series has a 15-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on page 354.



IKEA 365+ pots have a 15-year limited warranty.  
Learn more about our limited warranty on p. 354.



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

last year's price \$19<sup>99</sup>

**Can't find your measuring cup? No sweat. Graduated marks on the inside take away the guesswork.**

**IKEA 365+ pot with lid \$14.99** Last year's price \$19.99  
Stainless steel. 5qt. 001.011.55





**1. new BIRGIT throw \$34.99** 100% wool throw. 100% polyester decoration. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. W47×L71". Gray/multicolor 501.887.64 **2. new BIRGIT LINJE cushion \$14.99/ea** Wool/viscose/rayon cover. Polyester filling. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. 18×18". Red/multicolor 101.887.37 **3. new BIRGIT cushion \$14.99/ea** 100% cotton cover. Polyester filling. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. L16×W20". White/multicolor 201.887.51 **4. new BIRGIT RAND cushion \$19.99/ea** 100% ramie cover. 100% polyester filling. L20×W24". Blue 401.887.26 **5. new BIRGIT full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes full/queen duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. 100% viscose/rayon embroidery. Designer: Emma Jones. White/red 801.898.04 **6. new BIRGIT pair of curtains \$19.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. W24×L98" each panel. White/multicolor 001.937.39

All textiles shown are imported.

*new*

BIRGIT RAND cushion  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**/ea



BIRGIT pair of curtains  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

6

*new*

**Textiles**



# A trip to the store today and a fresh new feeling tonight



- 1. **IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Lyocell/cotton. Designer: Maria Vinka. Blue/white 001.233.55
- 2. **OFELIA VASS full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Skak. White 001.330.24
- 3. **HENNY CIRKEL full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. White/gray-blue 001.712.66
- 4. **ALINA bedspread and two cushion covers \$69.99** Quilted bedspread and cushion covers; extra soft. Fits full or queen beds. 100% cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. Cushion cover 26x26". White 101.626.38

All textiles shown are imported.

OFELIA VASS full/queen  
duvet cover set  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>** /3pcs

HENNY CIRKEL full/queen  
duvet cover set  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>** /3pcs





**1. ANDREA SATIN full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs\*** Satin-woven cotton gives bedlinen extra luster and softness. Pillowcases have a decorative border. Designer: Charlotte Skak. Purple/Multicolor 101.456.44  
**VILA queen sheet set \$23.99/4pcs** Satin-woven cotton gives the bedlinen extra luster and softness. Includes: one queen size flat sheet, one queen size fitted sheet and two standard/queen size pillow

shams. Purple 701.853.35  
**2. BLÅSIPPA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs\*** Satin-woven cotton gives bedlinen extra luster and softness. Dark gray 001.513.29  
**3. TANJA BRODYR full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs\*** Satin-woven cotton. Embroidered. Light brown 000.802.14

**KARIT bedspread and two cushion covers \$49.99** Reversible bedspread; light on one side, dark on the other for variation. Fits full or queen beds. Polyester cover, polypropylene filling. Cushion cover L16xW24". Light beige 601.708.05 Also available in twin size. Prices vary.  
**4. DVALA twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs\*\*** Duvet with concealed snaps; keeps the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Red 801.541.21

**5. new NYPONROS full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs\*** Yarn-dyed; the yarn is dyed before weaving; gives the bedlinen a soft feel. 100% cotton. White/green 701.897.34  
**6. new BIRGIT SPETS twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs\*\*** Duvet with concealed snaps; keeps the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. Multicolor 601.897.77

**7. ALVINE ÖRTER full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs\*** 100% cotton. Multicolor 601.621.60  
**GÅSPA standard pillowcase \$4.99** Satin-woven cotton gives bedlinen extra luster and softness. 100% cotton. Dark gray 401.514.12  
**8. VILDRIS full/queen duvet cover set \$9.99/3pcs\*** Polyester/cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. Green 001.750.52

**DVALA standard pillowcases \$4.99/2pk** 100% cotton. Bright green 601.899.23  
  
\*Full/queen duvet cover set includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases.  
\*\*Twin duvet cover set includes duvet cover and one standard/queen pillowcase.

All textiles shown are imported.





RENATE twin duvet cover set

**\$29<sup>99</sup>**/2pcs

1

KAJSA TRÄD twin duvet cover set

**\$19<sup>99</sup>**/2pcs

2

3

4

5

KNOPPA  
twin fitted sheet

**\$1<sup>99</sup>**

**1. RENATE twin duvet cover set \$29.99/2pcs\***

100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. Multicolor 301.712.22

**2. KAJSA TRÄD twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs\***

100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander. Green 501.585.83

**3. GLASÖRT KULLE twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs\***

100% cotton. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. Multicolor 701.748.84

**4. RENATE FLORA twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs\***

100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. Multicolor 901.711.82

**5. KNOPPA twin fitted sheet \$1.99** Fitted sheet with elastic. Fits mattress up to 10" deep. Polyester/cotton. White 201.427.39

\*Twin duvet cover set includes duvet cover and one standard/queen pillowcase.

All textiles shown are imported.



Designed by:  
Monika Mulder

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

BRUNKRISSLA full/queen duvet cover set

**\$19<sup>99</sup>**/3pcs

last year's price **\$29<sup>99</sup>**/3pcs

**You could spend a weekend painting the walls. Or spend five minutes changing the bedding.**

**BRUNKRISSLA duvet cover set** Includes duvet cover and pillowcase(s). See below. 100% cotton.

**Twin \$14.99/2pcs** Last year's price \$19.99/2pcs One standard/queen pillowcase. Black/gray 500.995.55 Blue 200.437.77 Red 400.398.02

**Full/queen \$19.99/3pcs** Last year's price \$29.99/3pcs Two standard/queen pillowcases. Black/gray 200.995.47 Blue 700.437.70 Red 300.398.07

**King \$34.99/3pcs** Last year's price \$39.99/3pcs Two king pillowcases. Black/gray 000.995.48 Blue 500.437.71 Red 100.398.08



# Easy ways to renew your bathroom

**1. BREDGRUND shower curtain \$12.99** 100% polyester. 71×71". Broad-striped/multicolor 801.819.83

**2–4, 7–11. FRÄJEN series**  
Soft, highly absorbent soft terry. 100% combed cotton. Hand towel: W16×L28". Bath towel: W28×L55".

**2. Bath towel \$5.99/ea**  
Orange 501.591.82

**3. Bath towel \$5.99/ea**  
Cerise 701.591.81

**4. Bath towel \$5.99/ea**  
Red 101.591.84

**7. Hand towel \$3.99/ea**  
Beige 101.684.47

**8. Bath towel \$5.99/ea**  
White 301.591.83

**9. Bath towel \$5.99/ea**  
Black 601.591.72

**10. Hand towel \$3.99/ea**  
Blue 501.684.45

**11. Hand towel \$3.99/ea**  
Turquoise 901.684.53

**5. GUBBSKÄR bathroom mat \$3.99/ea** Latex backing; keeps mat firmly in place. 100% polypropylene. 22×22". Black/white 001.634.93 Red/orange 401.634.86 Blue/light blue 801.634.89

**6. BREDGRUND shower curtain \$12.99** 100% polyester. 71×71". Stripe gray 701.905.96

**12. SALTGRUND shower curtain \$12.99** 100% polyester. 71×71". Stripe white 501.819.94

**13–14. new HÄREN series**  
Soft, absorbent, lightweight terry. 100% cotton.

**13. Bath towel \$2.99/ea**  
W28×L55". Green 301.635.52

**14. Hand towel \$1.99/ea**  
W16×L28". Turquoise 101.731.18

**15–16. NÄCKTEN series** White.

**15. Hand towel 49¢/ea**  
100% cotton. W16×L24". 200.759.66

**16. Bathroom mat \$2.99**  
100% polypropylene. W16×L24". 700.756.38

All textiles shown are imported.

FRÄJEN bath towel

**\$5<sup>99</sup>** /ea

GUBBSKÄR  
bathroom mat

**\$3<sup>99</sup>** /ea

*new*

NÄCKTEN hand towel

**49¢** /ea



# Let in as much light as you want... and keep nosy neighbors out

KVARTAL curtain tracks make it easy to combine up to six layers of curtains anywhere in a room. The tracks attach to the wall or the ceiling and you can join them together or cut them to get the length you want. Get more ideas at [IKEA-USA.com/KVARTALguide](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/kvartalguide)

**ANITA pair of curtains with tie-backs \$39.99/pair** Heavy material that minimizes sunlight and reduces outside noise. Can be hemmed. 100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. White 101.602.48

**ANNO VACKER panel curtain \$19.99/ea** Sheer panel curtain lets in daylight. Cotton/polyester. Designer: Camilla Diedrich. W24×L118" each panel. White 601.028.83

**ANNO SANELA panel curtain \$14.99/ea** Light-filtering. Cut to desired length. Paper/polyester. W24×L118" each panel. Gray 301.190.74

**KVARTAL series** Aluminum. Requires assembly. **Single track rail \$5.99/ea** L55". 000.793.62

**Triple track rail \$19.99/ea** L55". 800.793.63

**Corner piece \$4.99/ea** For use with curtains only. 700.793.68

**Glides \$2.99/24pk** Max load 11 lbs. White 701.886.83

**Top and bottom rail \$5.99/set** L23¾". 300.793.70

**Draw rod \$3.99/ea** L43¼". 100.793.66

Each pair of curtains includes two panels.

All textiles shown are imported.

ANNO VACKER panel curtain  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>/ea**

KVARTAL triple track rail  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>/ea**

ANNO SANELA panel curtain  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>/ea**





TUPLUR roller blind

\$19<sup>99</sup>



RENATE FLORA pair of curtains

\$19<sup>99</sup>



LINDMON Venetian blind

\$24<sup>99</sup>



FLYN LILL panel curtain

\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea

A good night’s sleep

**LEND**A pair of curtains with tie-backs \$14.99 Light-filtering; can be hemmed to desired length. 100% cotton. W55×L98" each panel. Bleached 301.119.78 **TUPLUR roller blind \$19.99** Available in several sizes. Prices vary. Blackout blind; special coating does not let light through. 100% cotton, acrylic plastic treatment. RA. W32×L77". Black 001.306.95 **VÅGEN curtain rod set \$7.99** Extendable curtain rod set; adjust from 47¼–82". Includes: one curtain rod, three wall fixtures and two finials. Steel and plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. Silver-color 901.448.72 Also available: L83–152" **\$9.99** 701.693.02

Softer light and privacy

**RENATE FLORA pair of curtains \$19.99** Sheer curtains. Hidden tabs at the top. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. W57×L98" each panel. Multicolor 201.738.58 **ENJE roller blind \$29.99** Available in several sizes. Prices vary. Light-filtering; reduces glare on TV and monitor screens. Polyester/nylon and aluminum. RA. W39×L98". White 600.935.72 **IRJA curtain rod set \$1.99** Includes: one curtain rod, two wall fixtures and two finials. Steel and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. L55". White 701.171.72

Total light control

**ALVINE KOTTAR pair of curtains \$49.99** Light-filtering. Hidden tabs at the top. Linen/cotton. W57×L98" each panel. White/gray 201.602.19 **LINDMON Venetian blind \$24.99** Available in several widths and lengths. Prices vary. Slats adjustable to control light. Stained, clear lacquered solid hardwood. RA. W31×L61". Brown 700.843.79 **TÅLJARE curtain rod set \$11.99** Mounts to wall with no visible screws. Includes: one curtain rod, two wall fixtures and two finials. Solid birch and steel. Designer: Cecilia Stööp. RA. L55". Dark brown/black 001.438.91

Up to six layers

**ANNO INEZ panel curtain \$9.99/ea** Sheer panel curtain; lets in daylight. Viscose/rayon/polyester. Designer: Erika Pekkari. W24×L118". 600.833.18 **FLYN LILL panel curtain \$3.99/ea** Sheer panel curtain; lets in daylight. 100% polyester. W24×L118" each panel. Dark pink 201.968.26 **KVARTAL series** Aluminum. RA. **Triple track rail \$19.99** L55". 800.793.63 **Ceiling fitting \$2.99/ea** 300.793.65 **Top and bottom rail \$5.99/set** L23¾". 300.793.70 **Draw rod \$3.99** L43¼". 100.793.66.

Each pair of curtains includes two panels.



**1. HENNY pair of curtains \$39.99** Light-filtering. Linen/cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W57×L98". White/blue 501.739.08

**2. MERETE pair of curtains \$39.99** Heavy material that minimizes sunlight and reduces outside noise. 100% cotton. W57×L98". Dark blue 601.209.81

**3. LILL pair of curtains \$4.99** Sheer pair of curtains. 100% polyester. W110×L98" White 901.119.80

**4. IKEA STOCKHOLM BLAD pair of curtains \$59.99** Heavy material that minimizes sunlight and reduces outside noise. Designer: Maria Åström. W57×L98". Blue 701.749.83

**5. VILMIE pair of curtains \$29.99** Light-filtering. 100% polyester. Designer: Emma Jones. W57×L98". Black/beige 301.749.56

**6. ANITA pair of curtains with tie-backs \$39.99** Heavy material that minimizes sunlight and reduces outside noise. 100% polyester. W57×L98". Brown 301.602.47

**7. HENNY RAND pair of curtains \$29.99** Light-filtering. 100% cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W57×L98". White/brown/gray 801.739.16

**8. *new* BIRGIT LJUV pair of curtains \$49.99** Light-filtering. Linen/viscose/rayon. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. W39×L98". White/multicolor 001.886.72

**9. WILMA pair of curtains \$9.99** Sheer pair of curtains. Cotton/polyester. W57×L98". Bright green 401.551.46

**10. ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains \$14.99** Sheer pair of curtains. 100% polyester. W57×L98". Off-white 201.120.11

**11. SARITA pair of curtains \$6.99** Sheer pair of curtains. 100% polyester. W57×L98". Cerise 101.648.02 Bright blue 101.647.98

**12. RENATE FLORA pair of curtains \$19.99** Sheer pair of curtains. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. W57×L98". Multicolor 201.738.58

**13. RITVA pair of curtains with tie-backs \$19.99** Light-filtering. 100% cotton. W57×L98". Orange 901.564.88

Each pair of curtains shown include two panels.

LILL pair of curtains  
**\$4<sup>99</sup>**

ANITA pair of curtains  
with tie-backs  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**

SARITA pair of curtains  
**\$6<sup>99</sup>**

Reach out and touch  
more than 50 curtains  
at the store



Meet two of our designers...

...discover all 160 at your IKEA store



Designed by:  
Emma Jones

"When I designed BRITTEN fabric I thought about when I first moved from a big city in the US to a small town in Sweden. I was struck by the charm and individuality of Swedish houses and their Scandinavian style. Moving also got me thinking about the homes I had lived in and the connection between numbers, doorways and houses. Each number leads to a different doorway and a different chapter in life."



- 1-4. BRITTEN series  
\$3.99/yd 100% cotton.  
Imported. W59".  
1. BRITTEN HUS fabric  
501.733.62  
2. BRITTEN STUGA fabric  
301.733.63  
3. BRITTEN HUS fabric  
601.729.46  
4. BRITTEN DÖRR fabric  
101.733.64



Designed by:  
Lotta Köhlhorn

"Forest, city, under water and somewhat graphic. These are the images I worked with when I created ANNAMOA fabric. For inspiration, I looked at fairy tales and proverbs about animals. I also thought about things and places I like, such as Lappland in northern Sweden and the Skanstull neighborhood of Stockholm. Each pattern is bold and has its own story to tell. I can see the fabrics stretched on frames, like paintings. Hope you like them!"

- 5-8. ANNAMOA fabric  
\$7.99/yd 100% cotton.  
Imported. W59".  
5. Light yellow 501.652.20  
6. Light green 701.652.19  
7. Green 101.652.17  
8. Blue 201.634.68



1. **ALVINE SPETSIG cushion cover \$10/ea** Embroidered with yarn in different colors. 100% cotton. L16×W24". White/multicolor 001.646.90 *Shown with* **INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. L16×W24". 401.600.20  
2. **BIRGIT cushion \$14.99** Embroidered with yarn in different colors. 100% cotton cover. 100% polyester filling. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. L16×W20". White/multicolor 201.887.51 3. **IKEA STOCKHOLM throw \$29.99** Mohair wool with a silky luster. Mohair/acrylic/wool/polyester. Designer: Maria Vinka. W51×L67". Blue 401.851.29 4. **IKEA STOCKHOLM cushion \$14.99** Cotton velvet with extra luster and softness. 100% cotton cover. Waterfowl feather filling. Designer: Åsa Gray. 22×22". Blue 801.857.59 5. **KAJSA RAND cushion covers \$9.99/2pk** Two cushion covers in matching colors. 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander. 20×20". Orange/multicolor 201.516.77 *Shown with* **INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene. Polyester fiber filling. 20×20". 300.722.17  
6. **HENNY RAND cushion cover \$9** Embroidered. 100% cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. L16×W24". White/brown/gray 201.739.19 *Shown with* **FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99** 100% cotton cover. Waterfowl feather filling. L16×W24". 501.600.72 7. **VILMIE throw \$19.99** Yarn-dyed; the colors are retained wash after wash. Wool/polyester. Designer: Emma Jones. W47×L71". Black 201.749.52  
8. **VILMIE RUTA cushion \$9.99** Highly lustrous, durable fabric. 100% ramie cover. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Emma Jones. L16×W20". Multicolor 701.862.74 9. **VILMIE FIGUR cushion cover \$10/ea** Contrasting sides for color variation. Yarn-dyed. 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. L16×W24". Black/beige 901.749.39 *Shown with* **FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea** See #6.  
10. **RENATE cushion \$14.99/ea** Cotton satin for added luster and softness to the skin. 100% cotton fabric. 100% waterfowl feather filling. Designer: Emma Jones. Ø22". Pink/multicolor 001.786.49 11. **IRMA throw \$2.29/ea** Fleece is soft and easy to care for. 100% polyester. W51×L67". Light blue 000.704.89 12. **LUSY BLOM cushion \$5.99/ea** 100% cotton cover. Polyester/cotton/viscose fiber filling. Designer: Gilla Ramnek. L12×W26". Blue/multicolor 101.518.28 13. **POLARVIDE throw \$3.49/ea** 100% polyester. W51×L67". Green 401.229.43 14. **GRANAT cushion \$3.99/ea** 100% cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. 20×20". Green 001.229.40

All textiles shown are imported.

KAJSA RAND cushions

\$9<sup>99</sup>/2pk

IRMA throw

\$2<sup>29</sup>/ea

POLARVIDE throw

\$3<sup>49</sup>/ea

GRANAT cushion

\$3<sup>99</sup>/ea





KAJSA rug,  
low pile  
**\$279**

THIS PAGE:

**KAJSA rug, low pile \$279**

Its dense, thick pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Machine-tufted. Wool/nylon pile. Designer: Anna Salander. W7'7"×L7'7". Multicolor 601.520.19

RIGHT PAGE:

**1. VITTEN rug, high pile \$129**

Hand-knotted by skilled craftsmen. 100% pure new wool pile. W4'7"×L6'7". White 800.849.20

**2. ÅDUM rug, low pile \$99.99**

Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. W4'4"×L6'5". Green 401.887.88

**3. LUSY BLOM rug, low pile \$39.99** Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug extra nice and soft to the touch. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. W4'4"×L6'5". Multicolor/white 301.517.09

**4. DRAGÖR rug, flatwoven \$29.99** Reversible. Flat machine-woven pattern is visible on both sides. 100% polypropylene surface. W4'7"×L6'7". Beige/light brown 000.864.90

All textiles shown are imported.



1



3

LUSY BLOM rug,  
low pile  
**\$39.99**



2

ÅDUM rug,  
low pile  
**\$99.99**



4

DRAGÖR rug,  
flatwoven  
**\$29.99**





**1. IKEA STOCKHOLM RAND rug, flatwoven \$299** Hand-woven by skilled craftsmen. 100% wool surface. Available Fall 2010. Designer: Anna Sörensson. W8'2"×L11'6". Black/off-white 901.032.54

**2. EGEBY rug, flatwoven \$79.99** 100% sisal surface, a durable material that withstands extra hard wear. Latex backing. W5'5"×L7'7". Medium brown 301.856.67

**3. KOLDBY cowhide \$249** Will retain its natural appearance and quality over a long time. Sizes vary from 34 to 48 sq. ft. 101.572.17

**4. GILDA BLOM rug, high pile \$89.99** High pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. 100% polypropylene pile. Designer: Jon Eliason. W4'4"×L6'5". Blue 201.637.98

**5. HULDA VILSE rug, low pile \$39.99** Heat-set polypropylene makes the rug soft to walk on. 100% polypropylene pile. Designer: Jon Eliason. W4'4"×L6'5". White/dark blue 501.568.43

**6. HOVEN rug, low pile \$29.99** Heat-set polypropylene makes the rug soft to walk on. 100% polypropylene pile. Designer: Anna Harbom. W4'4"×L6'5". Blue 401.316.12

**7. TÅRNBY rug, flatwoven \$99.99** Handwoven. 100% jute. W5'11"×L8'2". Natural 600.501.72

**8. KARBY rug, flatwoven \$14.99** Machine-tufted. 100% polypropylene surface. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'3". Beige/brown 800.940.47

**9. new HAMPEN rug, high pile \$49.99** Made of polypropylene minimize shedding. 100% polypropylene pile. W4'4"×L6'5". Dark blue 201.888.07

**10. ALVINE RAND rug, flatwoven \$159** Handwoven. 100% pure new wool surface. W5'7"×L7'10". Gray/white/black 101.682.87

All textiles shown are imported.

KARBY rug,  
flatwoven  
**\$14.99**

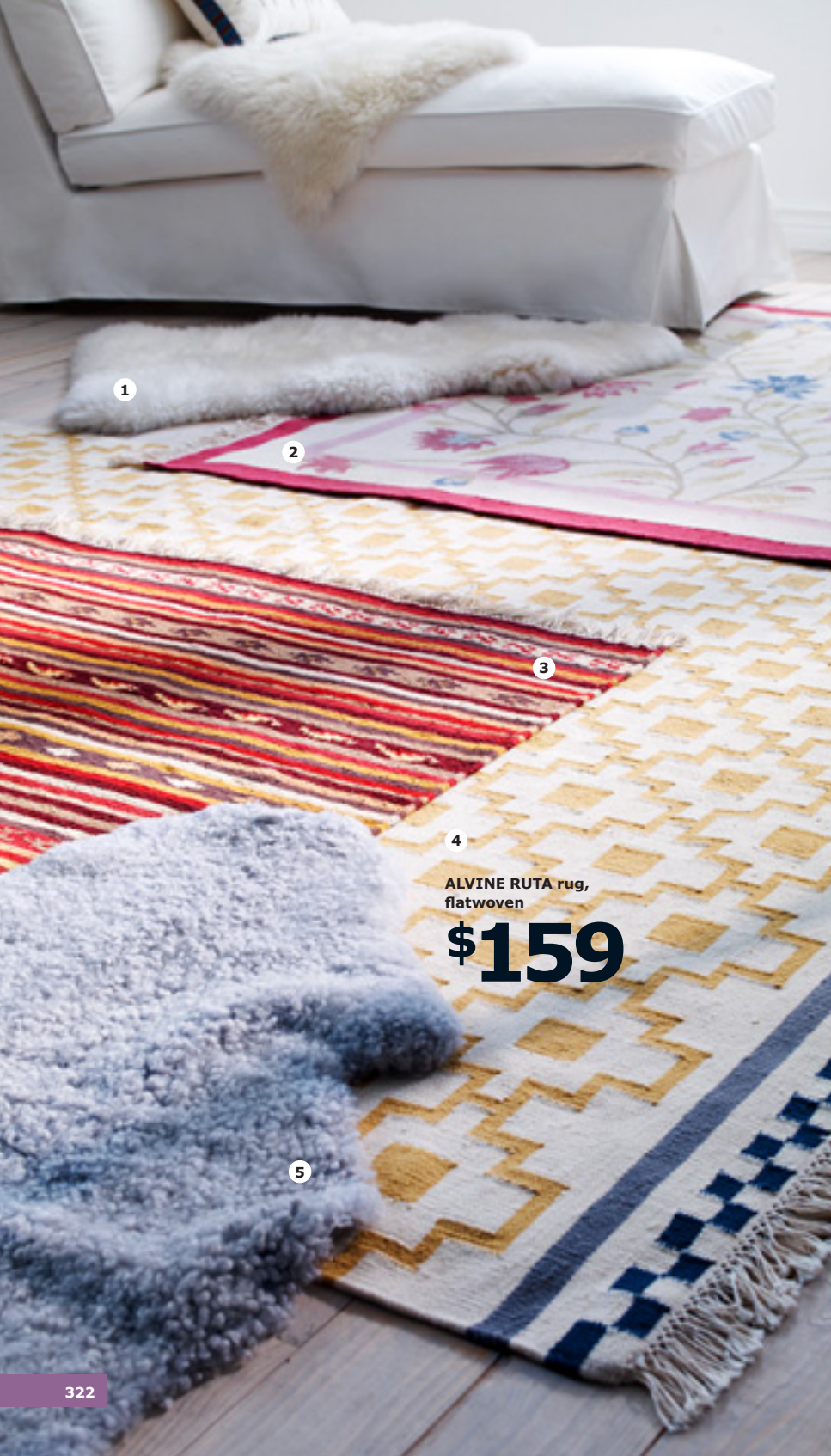
GILDA BLOM rug,  
high pile  
**\$89.99**

HULDA VILSE rug,  
low pile  
**\$39.99**

*new*

Find lots more rugs  
to stroll on at the  
IKEA store





1

2

3

4

**ALVINE RUTA rug,  
flatwoven**

**\$159**

5

- 1. RENS sheepskin \$24.99/ea**  
W1'7½"×L2'9½". White 700.268.22
- 2. ALVINE rug, flatwoven \$159**  
100% pure new wool surface makes the rug naturally soil-repellent and durable. Handwoven. W5'7"×L7'10". Pink/multicolor 201.596.78
- 3. KATTRUP rug, flatwoven \$139**  
Long-fiber wool makes the rug extra durable. Handwoven. 100% wool surface. W5'7"×L7'10". Red/multicolor 701.637.91
- 4. ALVINE RUTA rug, flatwoven \$159**  
Pure new wool makes rug naturally soil-repellent and durable. Handwoven. 100% pure new wool surface. W5'7"×L7'10". White/yellow 501.682.85
- 5. LUDDE sheepskin \$39.99**  
W8'×L8'. Gray 601.141.12

You can use our STOPP or STOPP FILT anti-slip underlays to keep rugs safely in place. Thick STOPP FILT adds an extra layer of softness, too.

*Not shown:*

- STOPP anti-slip underlay**  
Cut to desired shape and size. 100% polypropylene with latex coating. Imported.  
**\$2.99** L4'1"×W2'2". 900.971.30  
**\$7.99** L5'5"×W7'9". 100.971.29
- STOPP FILT anti-slip underlay**  
Cut to desired shape and size. 100% polyester. Imported.  
**\$2.99** L4'1"×W2'2". 101.322.60  
**\$7.99** L5'5"×W7'9". 901.322.61

All textiles shown are imported.



**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

**GISLEV rug, low pile \$19.99** Heat-set polypropylene makes rug nice and soft to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. W4'4"×L6'5". Gray 101.778.85





IKEA 365+ BRASA  
pendant lamp  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>** /ea

*new*

*new*

*new*

1. **BÖJA table lamp \$39.99\*** See p. 326.
2. **IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$49.99/ea** Powder-coated steel. Max 100W. RA. Ø18". White 501.408.28 Black 001.364.90
3. **new GYLLEN wall lamp \$39.99\*/this combination** Glass. Painted steel. Max 2×40W. Hardwire. RA. L22×W8×H22". Black/white 301.762.05/901.392.29
4. **IKEA 365+ LUNTA floor lamp \$99.99\*** Dimmer function. Steel. Polyester/cotton. Max 100W. RA. Shade Ø12". H65". 001.488.41
5. **new IKEA 365+ BRASA floor/reading lamp \$89.99\*/ea** Bulb included. Steel. Aluminum. Max 35W. RA. Shade Ø5". H52". White 701.487.67 Black 801.488.18
6. **LYKTA table lamp \$12.99\*** Glass. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø6". H10". White 900.865.27
7. **JONSBO EGBY table lamp \$19.99\*** See p. 326.
8. **new VÅTE table lamp \$9.99\*** See p. 326.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

# Lighting





A lamp that recharges with sunlight is much kinder to your wallet. Solar cells transform sunlight into electrical energy and do not need to be plugged in. Because it's cordless, the kids can take it from room to room without having to go near an outlet.

- 1. new VÅTE table lamp \$9.99\***  
Rice paper and steel. Designer: M Vinka/S Heimis. Max 40W. RA. Ø9, H10". White 201.620.01
- 2. SUNNAN work lamp, solar cell powered \$19.99**  
Includes light emitting diode; consumes approx. 70% less energy and lasts up to 25 times longer than an incandescent bulb. Plastic, steel and aluminum. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. RA. H17". Assorted colors 901.543.71
- 3. new MÅNLJUS table lamp \$29.99\***  
Powder-coated and nickel-plated steel. Mouthblown glass. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø7". H17". White 701.642.34
- 4. BÖJA table lamp \$39.99\***  
Bamboo and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Max 75W. RA. Ø8, H16". Natural 901.550.40
- 5. KNUBBIG table lamp \$16.99\***  
Mouthblown glass. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Max 15W. Ø8, H8". Lilac 801.537.63
- 6. JONSBO EGBY table lamp \$19.99\***  
Glass and polyester. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø9". H13". Clear/beige 101.604.89
- 7. new TRÅL work lamp \$24.99\***  
Bulb included. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. Designer: Olle Lundberg. Max 35W. RA. Shade Ø4". H25". White 401.707.07
- 8. TALLVIK table lamp \$24.99\***  
Steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø6". H24". 501.535.90
- 9. FILLSTA table lamp \$19.99\***  
Plastic and aluminum. Designer: Gunner Jensen. Max 60W. RA. Ø11, H12". Orange 901.550.16
- 10. LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99\***  
Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø7½". H11½". Black 900.961.02

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



1



2



5



6



7



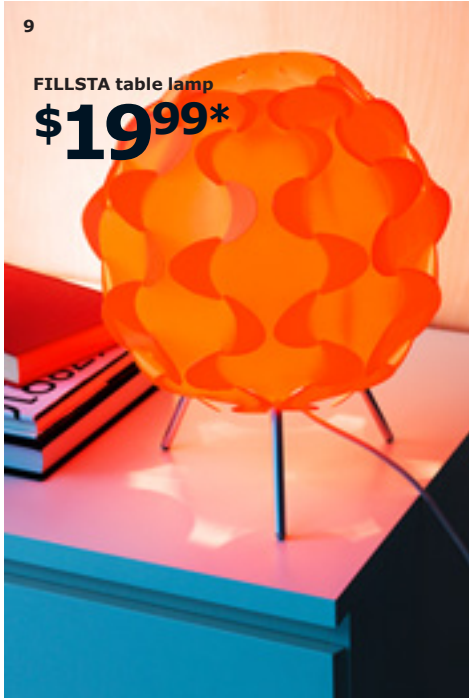
3



4



8



9



10





VÄTE floor lamp  
**\$29<sup>99</sup>\***

TRÅL floor/reading lamp  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>\***

*new*

- 1. VÄTE floor lamp \$29.99\***  
Rice paper and steel. Designer: M Vinka/S Heimis. Max 2×75W. RA. Ø16, H37". White 801.620.03
- 2. IKEA 365+ BRASA floor lamp \$110\***  
Dimmer function. Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Max 100W. RA. Ø23, H60". Black 501.488.48
- 3. TRÅL floor/reading lamp \$39.99\***  
Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct light. Halogen bulb included. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. Designer: Olle Lundberg. Max 35W. RA. Shade Ø4". H53". White 201.706.85
- 4. KVART floor/reading lamp \$19.99\***  
Adjustable arm for easy directing of light. Painted steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø3". H47". Black 201.524.17
- 5. ÅRSTID floor lamp \$39.99\***  
Textile shade; gives a diffused and decorative light. Nickel-plated steel. Polyester/cotton. Max 100W. RA. Shade Ø14". H61". White 501.638.67
- 6. STRANNE floor lamp \$59.99\***  
Includes light emitting diode, which consumes approx. 70% less energy and can last up to 25 times longer than incandescent bulbs. Nickel-plated steel and synthetic rubber. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. Base 10×10". H54". 501.736.68
- 7. NYFORS floor lamp \$79.99\***  
Dimmer function. Height adjustable; adjust according to need. Nickel-plated steel, polyethylene/polyester. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø15". H53½–67". 801.604.81
- 8. new LEDET floor lamp \$49.99\***  
Diffused light. Flexible arm, makes it easy to direct light. Powder-coated steel. Cotton. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. Max 75W. RA. Shade Ø10". H54". White 101.503.34
- 9. FILLSTA floor lamp \$69.99\***  
Plastic and aluminum. Designer: Gunner Jensen. Max 100W. RA. Ø31, H30". White 001.550.06

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly



# A really radical lamp

Sometimes you need to stay basic to stand out. Just look at the IKEA 365+ BRASA lamp, where the function and quality of the materials, together with the strong shape, create the design. You could call it "design reduction." We use the same idea when it comes to prices – create as much function, design and quality for as little as possible.

# \$49<sup>99</sup>

**IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$49.99**  
Plastic inner casing prevents glare. Provides a directed light. Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Max 100W. Hardwire. RA. Ø18". Red 401.408.24





**1. FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99**  
Lacquered aluminum. Max 75W.  
Hardwire. RA. Ø20". 001.281.88  
**2. new MÄNLJUS pendant lamp \$49.99\*** Powder-coated and nickel-plated steel. Mouthblown glass.  
Designer: Magnus Elebäck. Max 40W.  
RA. Ø16". White 101.642.32

**3. BASISK pendant lamp \$16.99\***  
Mouthblown glass and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Wiebke Braasch.  
Max 75W. RA. Ø8". White 101.502.11  
**4. new TIDIG pendant lamp \$49.99**  
Bulbs included. Mouthblown glass.  
Nickel-plated steel and copper. Max 4x20W. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø2".  
L2'6", H39+71". 801.706.54

**5. IKEA PS MASKROS pendant lamp \$89.99** Paper and stainless steel.  
Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Max 75W.  
Hardwire. RA. Ø32". 901.474.65  
**6. IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$49.99** Powder-coated steel.  
Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/  
T Eliasson. Max 100W. Hardwire.  
RA. Ø18". Black 001.364.90

**7. BÖJA pendant lamp \$59.99**  
Handmade shade. Bamboo and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka.  
Max 60W. Hardwire. RA. Ø17".  
Natural 701.550.36  
**8. FILLSTA pendant lamp \$39.99**  
Plastic. Designer: Gunner Jensen.  
Max 75W. Hardwire. RA. Ø19".  
White 801.550.12

**9. MELODI pendant lamp \$12.99\***  
Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder.  
Max 75W. RA. Ø11". 200.382.19  
**10. IKEA 365+ LUNTA pendant lamp \$39.99** Powder-coated steel.  
Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/  
T Eliasson. Max 100W. Hardwire.  
RA. Ø8". White 701.407.71

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting product prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly



GRUNDTAL halogen  
countertop lighting

**\$49<sup>99</sup>**/ea\*

**Hidden lighting that  
makes your space  
brighter, cozier and  
safer**



See more integrated lighting  
for kitchen, living room and  
bedroom at  
**[IKEA-USA.com/lighting](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/lighting)**

LEFT PAGE:

**GRUNDTAL countertop lighting**  
**\$49.99/ea\*** May connect up to  
ten units. Bulb included. Steel,  
polycarbonate plastic and glass.  
Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.  
Max 3×10W. W22×D3×H1".  
Stainless steel 301.193.28 Use with  
**ANSLUTA 6-way power supply**  
**cord \$15** See p. 174.

THIS PAGE:

**1.** Does your kitchen need  
some “glow”? Simply start  
by attaching spotlights on  
top of cabinets and shelves.  
Choose light sources that  
diffuse the light for a relaxed  
feeling, and directed lighting  
for a more spectacular look.

**2.** Why not enjoy your finest  
tableware every day? Lights  
inside glass door cabinets  
make your champagne flutes  
look their best, while spread-  
ing a soft light that adds to the  
welcoming atmosphere.

**3.** Cooking is more fun – and  
safe – when you can see what  
you are doing. Countertop  
lighting gives a clear and even  
light, without stealing precious  
countertop space.

**4.** Hidden lighting close to the  
floor creates a magic feeling!  
Our easy-to-mount, energy-  
saving LED light strips emit  
very little heat, which makes  
them perfect for small spaces.

\*In compliance with California Title  
20 regulations, lighting prices and  
features may vary in the state of  
California. Please see your local  
IKEA store for details.





LEDING track light

**\$19.99**

TROSS spotlight  
**\$9.99**

**new**



*Track lighting adapts to your life. New painting on the wall? Moved the dinner table? No problem. A click is all it takes to move the lights and keep what's important in focus.*

LEFT PAGE: **1. LEDING track light \$19.99** Bulbs included. Nickel-plated steel. Max 3x35W. Hardwire. RA. L28". 201.598.95 **2. TROSS spotlight \$9.99** Bulbs included. Powder-coated steel. Max 3x35W. Hardwire. RA. L14". 901.511.03 **3. CALYPSO ceiling lamp \$29.99** Glass. Steel. Max 3x60W. Hardwire. RA. Ø19 3/4", H4". 000.324.16 **4. TRÅL ceiling spotlight \$24.99** Bulbs included. Powder-coated steel. Aluminum. Designer: Olle Lundberg. Max 3x35W. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø3", H7". 201.706.71 **5. new TIDIG ceiling spotlight \$39.99** Bulbs included. Nickel-plated steel and glass. Max 5x35W. Hardwire. RA. L52". 001.706.53 THIS PAGE: **IKEA 365+ SÄNDA series** Powder-coated aluminum. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Hardwire. RA. **Track \$12.99/ea** L28". 101.492.46 **Track \$15.99/ea** L45". 001.492.42 **Spotlight \$25/ea** Bulb included. Max 35W. Ø3". 201.492.41 **Spotlight \$30/ea** Bulb included. Max 35W. Ø4". 001.492.37 **Line voltage adapter \$7** W2". 001.492.23 **Connector with flexible joint \$10** L6". 001.492.18 **Power connector \$7** Hardwire. L3". 101.492.27 Shown with **EKÅS shade \$13** Ø13". Off-white 801.246.57 and **HEMMA cord set \$3.99\*** L15.5". White 101.758.10



Your base.  
Your shade.  
Your lamp.

new

SPARSAM low-energy  
bulbs E26, 11W  
~~\$6.49~~  
\$6.49/2pk

SKIMRA shade  
~~\$5~~  
\$5/ea



For lamps with dimmer  
function, choose halogen  
bulbs with a screw-in base  
**IKEA-USA.com/  
lightsources**

**1. JANUARI table lamp base**  
**\$7.99\*** Powder-coated steel.  
Bulb sold separately. Max 40W.  
RA. H14". White 901.568.79

**2. HEMMA floor lamp base**  
**\$9.99\*** Powder-coated steel/  
plastic. Bulb sold separately.  
Max 100W. RA. Black 601.494.99

**3. new ROGSTA shade \$15**  
Clear lacquered bamboo and  
rattan/powder-coated steel. RA.  
Ø15, H9". Natural 201.728.54

**4. SPARSAM low-energy bulbs**  
**E26, 11W \$6.49/2pk**

*Last year's price \$6.59/2pk*  
Energy efficient; up to 10 times  
longer life than an incandescent  
bulb. Bulb life approx. 10,000  
hours. Glass. 500.606.09

**5. new ALVINE PÄRLA shade**  
**\$12/ea** 100% cotton/polystyrene  
plastic/powder-coated steel. RA.  
Ø11, H7". 601.804.42

**6. HEMMA table lamp base**  
**\$4.99\*** Light bulb sold separately.  
Powder-coated steel and plastic.  
Max 40W. RA. Black 801.495.11

**7. new RENATE shade \$13**  
Polyester/cotton/polystyrene  
plastic/powder-coated steel.  
Designer: Emma Jones. RA.  
Ø13, H13". White 101.792.43

**8. SKIMRA shade \$5/ea**  
Various colors; gives option to co-  
ordinate. 100% cotton/polystyrene  
plastic/powder-coated steel.  
Designer: Helle Vilén. RA. Ø6,  
H11". Assorted colors 601.541.36

\*In compliance with California Title  
20 regulations, lighting prices and  
features may vary in the state of  
California. Please see your local  
IKEA store for details.



SPARSAM has a 3-year  
limited warranty.  
Find out more on p. 354.



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**\$9.99**  
/ea

last year's price **\$39.99**/ea

To everyone who enjoys changing light bulbs,  
we apologize. This super-efficient LED lamp  
shines up to 25 years.

**JANSJÖ table lamp \$9.99/ea** *Last year's price \$39.99/ea* Includes light  
emitting diode; consumes approx. 70% less energy and lasts up to 25 times  
longer than incandescent bulbs. Steel, aluminum and plastic. RA. H24".  
Silver-color 101.287.34 Red 201.696.44 Pink 301.696.72 Black 201.696.58



Designed by:  
Anna Efverlund



Designed by:  
Johanna Jelinek

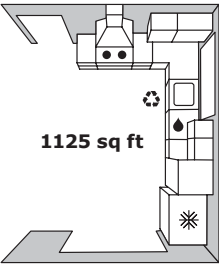


AKURUM kitchen system

The AKURUM kitchen system is the foundation in all our built-in kitchens. AKURUM allows you to create exactly the kitchen, or room solution you want, with a variety of sturdy base cabinets, wall cabinets and high cabinets in numerous depths, heights and widths. Use the AKURUM buying guide to get in-depth knowledge about the system; how to build it, all the parts and prices. Download it today at [IKEA-USA.com/kitchen](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/kitchen) or get a copy at your IKEA store

FLOOR PLAN PRICE

This is the exact price of the kitchen shown in the photo. The price includes cabinets, fronts, interior shelving, drawer and door dampers (not included in HÄRLIG combinations), hinges, toekicks, legs, visible moldings and panels. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs and handles, appliances and lighting are sold separately.



5 EASY STEPS TO YOUR NEW IKEA KITCHEN

1. Get inspired

Take your time to explore our kitchen range. Visit your IKEA store and stroll around our kitchen department (don't forget to pick up a copy of the IKEA kitchen brochure). Or go online and visit [IKEA-USA.com/kitchen](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/kitchen) for even more kitchens and inspiration.

2. Measure

You need to take measurements of walls, floor, doors and windows, as well as marking electrical sockets, switches, water connections, etc. The more thorough you are, the easier it'll be to create your new kitchen. Need help? Just contact an IKEA kitchen expert for support.

3. Start planning

Fundamental things to consider for an efficient kitchen: kitchen layout, work zones and storage solutions. Visit [IKEA-USA.com/kitchen](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/kitchen) for information, tips and ideas. Done? Use our kitchen planner to design and furnish your kitchen in 3D. It's available at your IKEA store or can be downloaded at [IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/kitchenplanner). Don't hesitate to contact our IKEA kitchen experts if you need any kind of help to plan your kitchen.

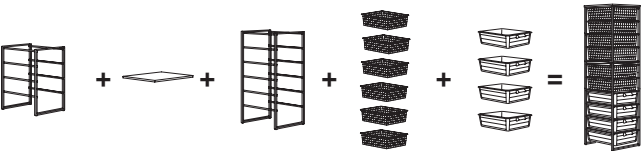
4. Time to finalize

Lighting, moldings, wall organizers and perhaps a kitchen trolley – what do you need to make your new kitchen work perfectly for you? Decide what additional functions you'd like to add to your kitchen.

5. We support you

Need some help with measuring, delivery, or installation of your new kitchen? No problem, contact your nearest IKEA store for more information about our complete kitchen services.


ANTONIUS How to Build:




Start by screwing the worktop in place on the small frame. Screw the feet supplied to the large frame and adjust them so that the frame stands straight and steady on the floor. Continue building by securing the small frame on top of the large one. Use the stabilizer clips supplied to link the two frames together. Finish off by adding the wire baskets and plastic drawers you need.

ANTONIUS

Width×Depth×Height ("")

	<b>Frame</b> .....17¾×21¼×27½"
White	101.776.30 <b>\$9.99</b>


	<b>Frame</b> .....17¾×21¼×40½"
White	901.776.26 <b>\$14.99</b>

	<b>Wire basket</b> ..... 16½×20⅞×5⅞"
White	101.776.06 <b>\$2.50</b>

	<b>Drawer, 7 gal</b> .....16½×21⅞×6¼"
White	601.776.04 <b>\$8</b>

	<b>Drawer, 13 gal</b> .....16½×21⅞×12⅞"
White	001.776.02 <b>\$10</b>

	<b>Lid</b> ..... 15¾×19×1"
Transparent plastic	301.811.41 <b>\$2</b>

	<b>Work top</b> ..... 17¾×21⅞"
White	601.048.20 <b>\$7</b>


	<b>Work top</b> .....46⅞×23⅞"
White	001.048.18 <b>\$20</b>



	<b>Legs, adjustable 2pk</b> ....D20½×H23½-35"
White	101.909.76 <b>\$14.99</b>


	<b>Wall upright</b> .....L35⅞"
White	801.890.69 <b>\$4</b>
	<b>Wall upright</b> .....L70⅞"
White	001.890.68 <b>\$6</b>


	<b>Bracket, 2pk</b> .....L20½"
White	101.890.63 <b>\$5</b>
Fits 20⅞" deep wire shelves.	

	<b>Bracket, 2pk</b> .....L9½"
White	501.890.61 <b>\$3</b>
Fits 11" deep shelves.	

	<b>Brackets, 2pk</b> .....L13¾"
White	301.890.62 <b>\$3</b>
Fits 14⅜" deep shelves.	

	<b>Shelf</b> ..... 31⅞×11"
White	101.048.13 <b>\$5</b>
	<b>Shelf</b> ..... 31⅞×14⅜"
White	401.048.16 <b>\$7</b>

	<b>Wire shelf</b> ..... 31⅞×20⅞"
White	201.776.39 <b>\$8.99</b>


	<b>Drying rack</b> .....31×20"
White	201.890.67 <b>\$12.99</b>

	<b>Clothes rail</b> ..... L31⅞"
White	001.776.21 <b>\$6</b>


	<b>Laundry bag</b> .....
White	101.012.30 <b>\$6</b>
Black	501.037.84 <b>\$6</b>

	<b>Stand for laundry bag</b> ... 15×13¾×26½"
White	001.857.82 <b>\$6.99</b>

	<b>Hoistable clothes dryer</b> .. L42¼×W21¼"
White	401.760.78 <b>\$14.99</b>

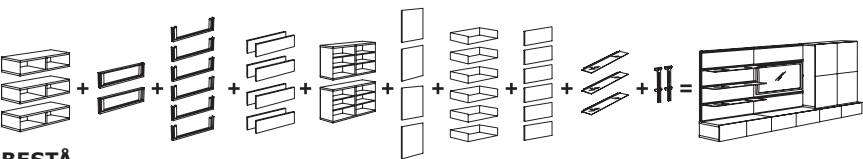
	<b>Folding clothes dryer</b> .....W28¼×H63"
White	001.760.80 <b>\$37.99</b>

	<b>Basket insert</b> ..... 9½×14⅞×2¾"
Transparent	500.435.73 <b>\$3</b>

	<b>Caster, 4pk</b> .....Ø1⅞, H2⅞"
Black	143.689.80 <b>\$2</b>

 Read more about ANTONIUS on page 242 or go to [IKEA-USA.com/ANTONIUS](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/ANTONIUS)


BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA How to Build:




Combine the BESTÅ system any way you like and customize a storage and TV solution to suit your needs. Complement with FRAMSTÅ panel system, specially designed to be used with BESTÅ, and it will be easy to hang up a flat screen TV or FRAMSTÅ glass shelves. Add boxes and interior fittings from the INREDA series, and handles, knobs and lighting from our wide range.


BESTÅ


Width×Depth×Height ("")

	<b>Shelf unit, 4 shelves</b> ..... 11¾×7⅞×75⅞"
White	401.340.45 <b>\$40</b>
Beech effect	201.021.06 <b>\$40</b>
Walnut effect	501.371.90 <b>\$40</b>
Black-brown	801.021.08 <b>\$40</b>


	<b>Shelf unit, 4 shelves</b> .....23⅞×7⅞×75⅞"
White	201.340.46 <b>\$60</b>
Beech effect	901.021.03 <b>\$60</b>
Walnut effect	301.371.91 <b>\$60</b>
Black-brown	401.021.05 <b>\$60</b>

	<b>Shelf unit, 8 shelves</b> .... 47¼×15¼×75⅞"
White	701.340.44 <b>\$150</b>
Beech effect	201.021.30 <b>\$150</b>
Walnut effect	701.371.89 <b>\$150</b>
Black-brown	801.021.32 <b>\$150</b>


	<b>Shelf unit, 6 shelves</b> .... 47¼×15¼×50⅞"
White	901.340.43 <b>\$130</b>
Beech effect	901.021.36 <b>\$130</b>
Walnut effect	901.371.88 <b>\$130</b>
Black-brown	501.021.38 <b>\$130</b>


	<b>Shelf unit, 4 shelves</b> ....23⅞×15¼×75⅞"
White	801.340.48 <b>\$90</b>
Beech effect	801.021.27 <b>\$90</b>
Walnut effect	901.371.93 <b>\$90</b>
Black-brown	401.021.29 <b>\$90</b>

	<b>Shelf unit, 3 shelves</b> ....23⅞×15¼×50⅞"
White	001.340.47 <b>\$80</b>
Beech effect	601.021.33 <b>\$80</b>
Walnut effect	101.371.92 <b>\$80</b>
Black-brown	101.021.35 <b>\$80</b>

	<b>Shelf unit, 4 shelves</b> ..... 11¾×7⅞×75⅞"
White	401.340.45 <b>\$40</b>
Beech effect	201.021.06 <b>\$40</b>
Walnut effect	501.371.90 <b>\$40</b>
Black-brown	801.021.08 <b>\$40</b>


	<b>Shelf unit, 4 shelves</b> .....23⅞×7⅞×75⅞"
White	201.340.46 <b>\$60</b>
Beech effect	901.021.03 <b>\$60</b>
Walnut effect	301.371.91 <b>\$60</b>
Black-brown	401.021.05 <b>\$60</b>

	<b>Shelf unit, 8 shelves</b> .... 47¼×15¼×75⅞"
White	701.340.44 <b>\$150</b>
Beech effect	201.021.30 <b>\$150</b>
Walnut effect	701.371.89 <b>\$150</b>
Black-brown	801.021.32 <b>\$150</b>

	<b>Shelf unit, 6 shelves</b> .... 47¼×15¼×50⅞"
White	901.340.43 <b>\$130</b>
Beech effect	901.021.36 <b>\$130</b>
Walnut effect	901.371.88 <b>\$130</b>
Black-brown	501.021.38 <b>\$130</b>




**BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA**  
Width×Depth×Height (")



Shelf unit, 2 shelves... 23¾×15¾×25¼"

Height extension unit


White	001.340.52	\$60
Beech effect	901.021.55	\$60
Walnut effect	001.371.97	\$60
Black-brown	501.021.57	\$60



Shelf unit, 4 shelves... 47¼×15¾×25¼"

Height extension unit


White	401.340.50	\$80
Beech effect	601.021.52	\$80
Walnut effect	401.371.95	\$80
Black-brown	201.021.54	\$80



Shelf unit, 1 shelf..... 23¾×15¾×15"

Height extension unit


White	201.340.51	\$50
Beech effect	801.021.46	\$50
Walnut effect	201.371.96	\$50
Black-brown	401.021.48	\$50



Shelf unit, 2 shelves..... 47¼×15¾×15"

Height extension unit


White	601.340.49	\$70
Beech effect	201.021.49	\$70
Walnut effect	701.371.94	\$70
Black-brown	801.021.51	\$70



Wall shelf, 4 shelves.... 47¼×7⅞×25¼"


Height extension unit

White	801.340.53	\$60
Beech effect	001.021.45	\$60
Walnut effect	801.371.98	\$60
Black-brown	501.021.43	\$60




Bench..... 47¼×19¼×10¼"

White	101.340.42	\$70
Beech effect	101.021.97	\$70
Walnut effect	101.371.87	\$70
Black-brown	501.021.95	\$70




BOÅS TV/storage unit 47¼×15¾×50¾"

White	101.447.34	\$160
Beech effect	701.447.31	\$160
Walnut effect	301.447.33	\$160
Black-brown	801.447.35	\$160




JÄGRA TV bench on casters..... 47¼×23¾×21¼"

Beech effect	601.057.06	\$99
Black-brown	401.057.07	\$99




ÅDAL TV bench ..... 47¼×16⅞×21⅞"

White	001.447.39	\$130
Beech effect	201.447.38	\$130
Walnut effect	401.447.42	\$130
Black-brown	801.447.40	\$130




BURS TV bench ..... 70⅞×16⅞×19¼"

High-gloss white	301.160.80	\$249
High-gloss gray	501.783.93	\$249
High-gloss red	901.037.58	\$249
High-gloss black	801.339.30	\$249

















BURS desk ..... 70⅞×15¾×29⅞"












High-gloss white	501.473.54	\$249
High-gloss gray	201.866.48	\$249
High-gloss red	201.473.55	\$249
High-gloss black	001.473.56	\$249




BURS wall shelf ..... 70⅞×10¼×10¼"

High-gloss white	101.160.81	\$100
High-gloss gray	301.783.94	\$100
High-gloss red	701.037.59	\$100
High-gloss black	601.339.31	\$100

	<b>HOLMBO door</b> ..... High-gloss brown		
	23¾×15"	501.166.54	<b>\$60</b>
	23¾×25¼"	201.166.55	<b>\$70</b>
	23¾×50¾"	801.166.57	<b>\$90</b>
	<b>HOLMBO drawer front</b> ..... High-gloss brown		
	23¾×6¼"	701.784.05	<b>\$25</b>
	23¾×10¼"	001.166.56	<b>\$40</b>
	<b>TOFTA door</b> ..... 23¾×15"		
	High-gloss white	701.784.67	<b>\$40</b>
	High-gloss gray	501.784.73	<b>\$40</b>
	High-gloss red	801.035.65	<b>\$40</b>
	High-gloss black	001.865.93	<b>\$40</b>
	<b>TOFTA door</b> ..... 23¾×25¼"		
	High-gloss white	501.784.68	<b>\$50</b>
	High-gloss gray	301.784.74	<b>\$50</b>
	High-gloss red	601.035.66	<b>\$50</b>
	High-gloss black	501.865.95	<b>\$50</b>
	<b>TOFTA door</b> ..... 23¾×50¾"		
	High-gloss white	901.784.66	<b>\$70</b>
	High-gloss gray	701.784.72	<b>\$70</b>
	High-gloss red	101.166.65	<b>\$70</b>
	High-gloss black	401.865.91	<b>\$70</b>
	<b>TOFTA drawer front</b> ..... 23¾×6¼"		
	High-gloss white	101.784.70	<b>\$15</b>
	High-gloss gray	001.784.75	<b>\$15</b>
	High-gloss red	901.784.09	<b>\$15</b>
	High-gloss black	301.784.07	<b>\$15</b>
	<b>TOFTA drawer front</b> ..... 23¾×10¼"		
	High-gloss white	901.784.71	<b>\$20</b>
	High-gloss gray	801.784.76	<b>\$20</b>
	High-gloss red	801.044.47	<b>\$20</b>
	High-gloss black	101.865.97	<b>\$20</b>
	<b>TOMBO</b> ..... Clear glass, aluminum		
	11¾×75⅞"	501.342.38	<b>\$50</b>
	23¾×15"	401.035.53	<b>\$40</b>
	23¾×25¼"	201.035.54	<b>\$50</b>
	<b>TOMBO drawer front</b> ..... Clear glass, aluminum		
	23¾×10¼"	301.342.39	<b>\$25</b>
	<b>VARA door</b> ..... 23¾×15"		
	White	001.344.29	<b>\$10</b>
	Beech effect	401.034.78	<b>\$10</b>
	Walnut effect	101.372.05	<b>\$10</b>
	Black-brown	601.034.77	<b>\$10</b>
	<b>VARA door</b> ..... 23¾×25¼"		
	White	801.344.30	<b>\$20</b>
	Beech effect	001.058.32	<b>\$20</b>
	Walnut effect	901.372.06	<b>\$20</b>
	Black-brown	801.058.33	<b>\$20</b>
	<b>VARA door</b> ..... 23¾×50¾"		
	White	201.344.28	<b>\$30</b>
	Beech effect	801.034.81	<b>\$30</b>
	Walnut effect	401.372.04	<b>\$30</b>
	Black-brown	001.034.80	<b>\$30</b>
	<b>VARA drawer front</b> ..... 23¾×6¼"		
	White	001.473.75	<b>\$5</b>
	Beech effect	101.798.08	<b>\$5</b>
	Walnut effect	301.473.74	<b>\$5</b>
	Black-brown	501.473.73	<b>\$5</b>
	<b>VARA drawer front</b> ..... 23¾×10¼"		
	White	601.344.31	<b>\$10</b>
	Beech effect	101.034.65	<b>\$10</b>
	Walnut effect	701.372.07	<b>\$10</b>
	Black-brown	701.034.67	<b>\$10</b>






	<b>TOFTA glass door</b> .....	23½×25¼"	
	High-gloss white	101.784.89	<b>\$55</b>
	High-gloss gray	701.784.91	<b>\$55</b>
	High-gloss red	901.784.90	<b>\$55</b>
	High-gloss black	501.784.92	<b>\$55</b>
	<b>VARA glass door</b> .....	23½×25¼"	
	Clear glass/white	401.785.86	<b>\$25</b>
	Clear glass/ beech effect	101.798.13	<b>\$25</b>
	Clear glass/ walnut effect	301.785.82	<b>\$25</b>
	Clear glass/ black-brown	701.785.80	<b>\$25</b>
	<b>Casters, 2pk</b> .....	Ø3"	
	Chrome-plated	401.341.87	<b>\$10</b>
	<b>Casters, 2pk</b> .....	Ø3"	
	Gray	001.432.16	<b>\$5</b>
	<b>Legs, 2pk adjustable</b> .....	Max H4¾"	
	Aluminum	501.341.82	<b>\$10</b>
	<b>Legs, 2pk adjustable</b> .....	Max H4¾"	
	Chrome-plated	801.341.90	<b>\$10</b>
	<b>Legs, 2pk adjustable</b> .....	Max H4¾"	
	Gray	801.432.17	<b>\$5</b>
	<b>Push openers</b> .....	2pk	
		701.342.42	<b>\$5</b>
	<b>Underframe</b> .....	Chrome-plated	
	23½×15¾"	201.341.88	<b>\$35</b>
	47¼×15¾"	001.341.89	<b>\$50</b>
	<b>Suspension rail</b> .....	Aluminum	
	L23½"	101.245.85	<b>\$10</b>
	<b>Rail for sliding doors</b> .....	2pk	
		Aluminum	
	L47¼", 1 door	101.058.36	<b>\$20</b>
	L70¾", 2 doors	901.058.37	<b>\$25</b>






Read more about **BESTÅ** on page 70  
or go to [IKEA-USA.com/BESTÅ](http://IKEA-USA.com/BESTÅ)



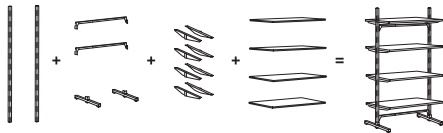
**BILLY**

	<b>Height extension</b> .....	31½×11×13¾"		<b>YDRE glass door</b> .....	Transparent/white	
	White	536.893.10	<b>\$20</b>	15¼×76½"	001.472.24	<b>\$20</b>
	Birch veneer	736.908.07	<b>\$30</b>			
	Medium brown	500.941.24	<b>\$30</b>			
	Black-brown	400.772.76	<b>\$30</b>			
	<b>OLSBO glass door</b> .....	15¼×13¾"		<b>NYCKELBY glass door</b> .....	Floral pattern	
	White	501.813.95	<b>\$15</b>	15¼×37¾"	801.040.89	<b>\$35</b>
	Birch veneer	801.813.70	<b>\$20</b>	15¼×76"	601.040.90	<b>\$45</b>
	Medium brown	401.813.72	<b>\$20</b>			
	Black-brown	601.813.71	<b>\$20</b>			
	<b>OLSBO panel/glass door</b> ....	15¼×76½"		<b>Book/magazine rail</b> .....	Aluminum	
	White	001.813.88	<b>\$40</b>	W14½"	901.463.43	<b>\$10</b>
	Birch veneer	301.813.82	<b>\$45</b>	W29½"	701.463.44	<b>\$15</b>
	Medium brown	901.813.84	<b>\$45</b>			
	Black-brown	101.813.83	<b>\$45</b>			
	<b>OLSBO glass door</b> .....	15¼×76½"		<b>Corner fittings</b> .....	2pk	
	White	801.813.94	<b>\$45</b>	Galvanized	401.041.09	<b>\$5</b>
	Birch veneer	801.813.65	<b>\$50</b>			
	Medium brown	601.813.66	<b>\$50</b>			
	Black-brown	401.813.67	<b>\$50</b>			
	<b>OLSBO door</b> .....	15¼×38½"		<b>BERGSBO bookcase with glass doors</b> .....	47¼×15¼×79½"	
	White	001.813.93	<b>\$30</b>	White	901.366.88	<b>\$249</b>
	Birch veneer	901.813.60	<b>\$35</b>	Red	101.366.87	<b>\$249</b>
	Medium brown	501.813.62	<b>\$35</b>			
	Black-brown	701.813.61	<b>\$35</b>			

	<b>BENNO TV bench on casters</b>		.....W46½×H20½"
	Min depth 15", max depth 16½".		
	White	901.044.80	<b>\$69.99</b>
	Birch veneer	301.044.78	<b>\$79.99</b>
	Medium brown	101.068.12	<b>\$79.99</b>
	Black-brown	101.044.79	<b>\$79.99</b>
	<b>BENNO TV bench with panel</b>		.....47¼×15¾×52¾"
	White	901.339.39	<b>\$129</b>
	Birch veneer	101.339.43	<b>\$149</b>
	Medium brown	101.339.38	<b>\$149</b>
	Black-brown	501.339.41	<b>\$149</b>
	<b>BENNO DVD tower</b>		.....7½×6¾×79½"
	White	073.053.10	<b>\$39.99</b>
	Silver-color	501.040.95	<b>\$39.99</b>
	Red	401.181.68	<b>\$39.99</b>
	Blue	201.477.51	<b>\$39.99</b>
	Black	801.040.94	<b>\$39.99</b>
	Birch veneer	873.052.07	<b>\$49.99</b>
	Medium brown	700.949.53	<b>\$49.99</b>
	Black-brown	000.713.18	<b>\$49.99</b>

**i** Read more about BILLY on page 76  
or go to [IKEA-USA.com/BILLY](http://IKEA-USA.com/BILLY)













## BRODER How to Build:



Start by thinking about what you want to store and how much room you have. Once you have these answers, it's easy to choose the base combination you need in the BRODER storage system.

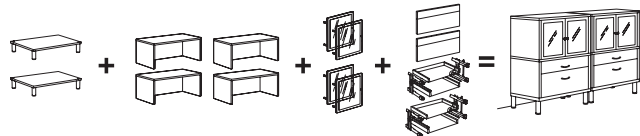
**BRODER**

Width×Depth×Height (")

		<b>Post</b> .....		Galvanized	
H39"		101.171.27	<b>\$6</b>		
H80¼"		301.171.26	<b>\$10</b>		
		<b>L-foot with brace</b> .....		Galvanized	
D16¼"		001.171.23	<b>\$10</b>		
D25¼"		201.171.22	<b>\$16.50</b>		
		<b>T-foot with brace</b> .....		Galvanized	
D23½"		401.171.21	<b>\$18</b>		
		<b>Height extension post and foot</b> .....		Galvanized	
		001.201.25	<b>\$8</b>		
		<b>Suspension rail</b> .....		Galvanized	
W35½"		901.171.28	<b>\$6</b>		
W51¼"		301.201.24	<b>\$8</b>		
		<b>Wall upright</b> .....		Galvanized	
H38¼"		501.171.25	<b>\$7</b>		
H85½"		801.171.24	<b>\$12</b>		
		<b>Brackets center</b> , 2pk .....		Galvanized	
D10¾"		601.760.01	<b>\$5</b>		
D22¾"		401.760.02	<b>\$6</b>		
		<b>Brackets 10¾" front</b> , 2pk....		Galvanized	
D10¾"		401.171.35	<b>\$2.25</b>		
		<b>Brackets 22¾" front</b> , 2pk....		Galvanized	
D22¾"		001.171.37	<b>\$5</b>		
		<b>Shelf</b> .....		Galvanized	
Sheet metal/mesh					
31×14¼"		901.201.40	<b>\$12.50</b>		
31×23½"		301.171.31	<b>\$16.50</b>		
46¾×14¼"		101.201.39	<b>\$20</b>		
46¾×23½"		301.201.38	<b>\$24</b>		
		<b>Shelf</b> .....		Solid wood	
31⅞×14¾"		401.543.16	<b>\$5</b>		
46⅞×14¾"		901.543.14	<b>\$10</b>		
		<b>Clothes rail, center</b> .....		Galvanized	
W31⅞-47¼"		300.923.24	<b>\$5</b>		

 Read more about **BRODER** on page 248  
or go to [IKEA-USA.com/BRODER](http://IKEA-USA.com/BRODER)

## EFFEKTIV How to Build:



The EFFEKTIV storage system can be adapted to most spaces and needs. First, think about what you will be storing so you will know which base unit you need. Then continue with add-on units in different sizes or choose a wall-mounted solution. You fill the frames with drawers, file frames or shelves and then put on fronts and doors or a lockable roll-front. Complement with accessories and choose handles or knobs. The possibilities are many - so feel free to be creative!

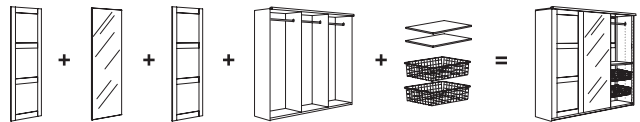
## EFFEKTIV

Width×Depth×Height (")  
Handles are sold separately.

	<b>Base with legs</b>	..... 33½×16⅞×5½"	
Silver-color	700.718.95	\$40	
	<b>Plinth</b>	..... 33½×16⅞×5½"	
White	901.378.81	\$30	
Birch veneer	500.611.09	\$35	
Beech veneer	601.052.35	\$35	
Black-brown	001.052.38	\$35	
	<b>Add-on unit, low</b>	..... 33½×16⅞×15¾"	
White	101.378.75	\$30	
Birch veneer	200.432.30	\$40	
Beech veneer	901.051.87	\$40	
Black-brown	300.725.28	\$40	
	<b>Add-on unit, high</b>	..... 33½×16⅞×31½"	
White	501.378.78	\$60	
Birch veneer	200.747.78	\$80	
Beech veneer	101.053.51	\$80	
Black-brown	600.725.17	\$80	
	<b>Wall cabinet frame</b>	..... 33½×14⅝×16½"	
White	701.378.82	\$35	
Birch veneer	300.501.40	\$45	
Beech veneer	401.052.41	\$45	
Black-brown	900.723.37	\$45	
	<b>Add-on rail</b>	..... 29½×5⅝×¾"	
Galvanized steel	901.797.48	\$5	
	<b>Birch veneer</b>	501.051.89	\$30
	<b>Beech veneer</b>	701.051.88	\$30
	<b>Black-brown</b>	101.051.91	\$30
	<b>High-gloss white</b>	901.208.14	\$45
	<b>High-gloss black</b>	701.511.75	\$55
	<b>Aluminum/glass patterned</b>	001.519.42	\$50
	<b>Aluminum/glass</b>	601.094.55	\$60
	<b>Doors, high, 2pk</b>	..... 15¾×30¾"	
For add-on unit 33½×31½".			
White	701.378.77	\$30	
Birch veneer	901.053.85	\$40	
Beech veneer	201.053.84	\$40	
Black-brown	701.053.86	\$40	
High-gloss white	601.208.15	\$55	
High-gloss black	001.511.88	\$75	
	<b>Aluminum/glass patterned</b>	801.519.43	\$75
	<b>Aluminum/glass</b>	901.094.54	\$75
	<b>Roll-front</b>	..... W33½"	
For add-on unit 33½×15¾" and wall cabinet frame.			
Aluminum	000.725.39	\$70	
	<b>File frame</b>	..... W33½"	
For add-on unit 33½×15¾".			
Silver-color	300.439.51	\$45	
	<b>Extra glass shelf</b>	..... 31½×14⅝"	
For use in high add-on units only.			
		201.055.34	\$10
	<b>Drawer without front</b>	..... W33½"	
Set of 2		801.383.53	\$90
	<b>Drawer front, 2pk</b>	..... W33½"	
For add-on unit 33½×15¾".			
White	301.378.79	\$20	
Birch veneer	401.052.17	\$30	
Beech veneer	601.052.16	\$30	
Black-brown	201.052.18	\$30	
High-gloss white	401.208.16	\$40	
High-gloss black	701.512.22	\$45	
	<b>Drawer insert with 3 compartments</b>		
Felt/anthracite		001.181.65	\$15
	<b>SUMMERA drop files</b>	..... 16pk	
Assorted colors		100.647.13	\$9.99
	<b>EFFEKTIV combination lock</b>		
		201.715.24	\$5
	<b>SIGNUM cable outlet kit</b>		
		901.714.84	\$5
	<i>Read more about EFFEKTIV on page 232 or go to <a href="#">IKEA-USA.com/EFFEKTIV</a></i>		

**i** Read more about *EFFEKTIV* on page 232  
or go to [IKEA-USA.com/EFFEKTIV](http://IKEA-USA.com/EFFEKTIV)

## ELGÅ How to Build:

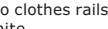






There are three simple steps to follow.

1. Pick your style. Choose between three different sliding doors.  
Combine with the mirror door to add function and make the room feel larger.
2. Choose frames. There are two different widths and two colors.
3. Choose interiors. Decide on the number of shelves and wire baskets depending on your storage needs. Clothes rails are included.

**ELGÅ**

Width×Depth×Height (")  
Handles are sold separately.  
Requires a minimum ceiling height of 86<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

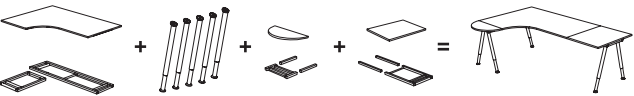
	<b>Wardrobe frame</b> ..... 57½×22½×79½"		
	Two clothes rails included.		
	White	201.603.42	<b>\$200</b>
	Dark gray	601.603.40	<b>\$200</b>
	<b>Wardrobe frame</b> ..... 85½×22½×79½"		
	Three clothes rails included.		
	White	201.603.37	<b>\$300</b>
	Dark gray	801.603.39	<b>\$300</b>
	<b>ENGAN sliding door</b> ..... 28¾×77"		
	Walnut effect	601.603.16	<b>\$50</b>
	<b>FENSTAD sliding door</b> ..... 28¾×77"		
	Mirror glass	201.603.18	<b>\$80</b>
	<b>Wire baskets</b> , 2pk ..... 26½×19½×6¼"		
	Gray	201.603.61	<b>\$20</b>

 Read more about ELGÅ on page 176  
or go to [IKEA-USA.com/ELGA](http://IKEA-USA.com/ELGA)



FRAMSTÅ
See FRAMSTÅ on page 341

GALANT How to Build:



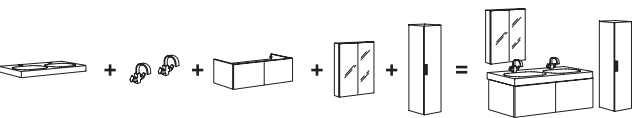
You can easily adapt GALANT desk system to your needs. First, choose a table top in the size and shape you want and complement it with the right frame. There are several different types of legs available and you can adjust them to a suitable height when you fit them on. If you need a larger work surface, you can use extension tops. Be sure to choose an extension top that matches your table top and complement this with the right frame, too. Finally, add drawers, cable organizers and other accessories to help you keep your things organized.

Table with 7 columns: Table tops including frames, and 6 columns for different desk configurations (A-legs, T-legs, and combinations). Rows include White, Beech veneer, Birch veneer, Black-brown, Glass, White glass, and Black glass.

Table with 9 columns: Other table tops and extension tops including frame, and 8 columns for different desk configurations. Rows include White, Beech veneer, Birch veneer, Black-brown, and Glass, white.

Table with 4 columns: A-leg, Cable trunk, Cable trunk horizontal, and SIGNUM cable outlet kit. Rows include Silver-color and Chrome-plated options.

GODMORGON How to Build:

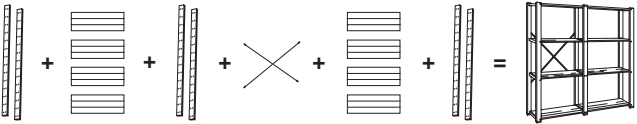


When planning your bathroom, start by considering the horizontal space available for the sink, since this is the center of most activities in the bathroom. Once you've chosen the sink, you choose your faucet based on what function and design you want. When the horizontal space is set, it's time to decide what storage capacity is needed below. There are cabinets in different widths and heights, as well as smart storage boxes that organizes the inside of the drawer. Depending on the height, you can choose between one, two or four drawers.

Table with 4 columns: GODMORGON WidthxDepthxHeight ("), Sink cabinet with two drawers, Sink cabinet with one drawer, Sink cabinet with two drawers, Sink cabinet with four drawers, Sink cabinet with two drawers, Sink cabinet with four drawers, and Leg. Rows include various cabinet models and their dimensions and prices.














GORM How to Build:



Start by thinking about what you want to store and the space you have available. For the first section you need posts in a suitable height, shelves that fit your things and a cross-brace to stabilize the combination. After that, you can expand sideways with shelves of the same depth.

GORM Width×Depth×Height (")

	<b>Shelving unit</b> .....30¾×13¾×68½" Solid wood 300.585.08 <b>\$29.99</b>		<b>OBSERVATÖR cross-brace</b> ..... L39¾" 877.496.00 <b>\$5</b>
	<b>Shelving unit</b> .....30¾×21⅝×68½" Solid wood 000.585.19 <b>\$39.99</b>		<b>Corner shelf</b> ..... D12¼" 100.585.09 <b>\$9</b> Length from corner: 29⅞".
	<b>Posts</b> , 2pk ..... H43¼" 200.585.23 <b>\$4</b> H68½" 000.585.24 <b>\$5</b>		<b>Corner shelf</b> ..... D20⅞" 600.585.16 <b>\$13</b> Length from corner: 29⅞".
	<b>Height extension posts</b> , 2pk ..... H23¼" 700.585.06 <b>\$2</b>		<b>Shelf</b> ..... D12¼, W19⅞" 500.585.12 <b>\$3</b> D12¼, W30⅞" 500.585.07 <b>\$5</b>
			<b>Shelf</b> ..... D20⅞, W19⅞" 400.585.22 <b>\$5</b> D20⅞, W30⅞" 400.585.17 <b>\$7</b>

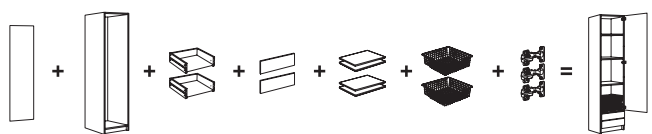
	<b>Bottle rack</b> , holds eight bottles ..... D12¼, W30⅞" 100.585.14 <b>\$8</b>
	<b>Clip-on basket</b> ..... 11½×10¾×6" 700.933.07 <b>\$4</b>
	<b>End caps</b> , 2pk ..... Plastic 900.933.06 <b>\$2</b> Place on bottom of post to prevent moisture absorption.

 Read more about GORM on page 248 or go to [IKEA-USA.com/GORM](#)



KOMPLEMENT

See PAX/KOMPLEMENT on page 351

PAX/KOMPLEMENT with hinged doors How to Build:



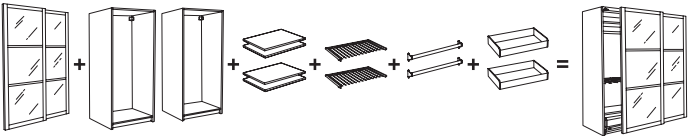
- There are three simple steps to follow.**
1. Pick your style from our wide selection of hinged doors in different colors.
  2. Choose frames. Consider how much space you have available in your bedroom.
  3. Choose interiors. Think through your day-to-day needs and choose from the KOMPLEMENT series. See page 351.
- Below are some suggestions of combinations without interior organizers. Simply choose the wardrobe that has the style, size and color you like and fill it with the interiors of your choice.

PAX Hinged doors				
	Width×Depth ("): Height ("):	79¼" 19%×23% 92⅞"	79¼" 39%×23% 92⅞"	
<b>AURLAND</b> mirror door White frame	–	<b>\$180</b> 398.677.45	–	<b>\$280</b> 998.677.47
<b>BALLSTAD</b> white door White frame	<b>\$115</b> 598.418.77	<b>\$130</b> 498.416.70	<b>\$160</b> 598.418.82	<b>\$180</b> 998.418.80
<b>BIRKELAND</b> white door White frame	<b>\$190</b> 098.264.88	<b>\$210</b> 898.264.89	<b>\$310</b> 498.265.61	<b>\$340</b> 298.265.62
<b>DRAMMEN</b> glass/aluminum door White frame	<b>\$180</b> 798.265.07	<b>\$200</b> 598.265.08	<b>\$290</b> 998.265.73	<b>\$320</b> 798.265.74
<b>FARDAL</b> high-gloss white door White frame	<b>\$180</b> 098.760.63	<b>\$200</b> 698.761.21	<b>\$290</b> 598.760.65	<b>\$320</b> 298.761.23
<b>FEVIK</b> black-brown/frosted glass door Black-brown frame	–	<b>\$180</b> 798.492.45	–	<b>\$280</b> 598.492.46
<b>HEMNES</b> black-brown door Black-brown frame	<b>\$180</b> 798.507.57	<b>\$200</b> 798.416.64	<b>\$290</b> 198.507.60	<b>\$320</b> 898.420.12
<b>NEXUS</b> birch veneer door Birch effect frame	<b>\$180</b> 398.646.62	<b>\$200</b> 698.647.12	<b>\$290</b> 698.646.65	<b>\$320</b> 598.647.17
<b>NEXUS</b> black-brown door Black-brown frame	<b>\$180</b> 598.627.04	<b>\$200</b> 098.626.88	<b>\$290</b> 098.627.06	<b>\$320</b> 298.626.92
<b>VIKEDAL</b> mirror door White frame	<b>\$160</b> 398.265.47	<b>\$180</b> 198.265.48	<b>\$250</b> 498.266.03	<b>\$280</b> 298.266.04

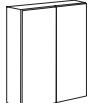
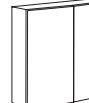

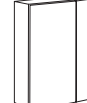
Above examples of combinations in 19% and 39% width. Prices include ¾" thick melamine frame in either white, white stained oak, black-brown or birch, doors and hinges. Interior organizers, handles and knobs are sold separately. These combinations can then be used together to build a larger solution. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 79½ or 93¼" respectively. KOMPLEMENT organizers are sold separately.



PAX/KOMPLEMENT with sliding doors    How to Build:



- There are three simple steps to follow.
1. Pick your style from our wide selection of sliding doors in different colors.
  2. Choose frames. Consider how much space you have available in your bedroom.
  3. Choose interiors. Think through your day-to-day needs and choose from the KOMPLEMENT series. Below are some suggestions of combinations without interior organizers. Simply choose the wardrobe that has the style, size and color you like and fill it with the interior of your choice.

PAX Sliding doors				
	Width×Depth ("): Height ("):	78¾×26" 79¼"	118½×26" 79¼"	78¾×26" 92¾"
PAX BIRKELAND door, white White frame	–	–	\$649 498.507.06	–
PAX LYNGDAL door, glass - aluminum White frame	\$479 298.503.35	\$739 498.503.39	\$549 498.503.96	\$829 998.503.94
PAX LYNGDAL door, glass - aluminum Black-brown frame	\$479 798.503.66	\$739 198.503.69	\$549 698.504.18	\$829 298.504.20
PAX MALM door, black-brown Black-brown frame	–	–	\$699 498.754.48	\$979 698.754.47
PAX MALM door, mirror/ black-brown Black-brown frame	–	–	\$649 298.754.49	–
PAX MALM door, birch Birch effect frame	–	–	\$699 198.755.34	\$979 298.755.38
PAX MALM door, mirror/birch Birch effect frame	–	–	\$649 898.755.35	–
PAX MALM door, white stained oak White stained oak frame	–	–	\$699 098.755.63	\$979 398.755.66
PAX MALM door, mirror/white stained oak White stained oak frame	–	–	\$649 298.755.62	–
PAX TONNES door, white/glass White frame	–	–	\$699 198.627.44	\$979 898.627.50
PAX UGGDAL door, gray/aluminum White frame	–	–	\$549 298.695.23	\$829 598.695.26
PAX UGGDAL door, gray/aluminum Birch effect frame	–	–	\$549 798.695.68	\$829 198.695.71
PAX UGGDAL door, gray/aluminum Black-brown frame	–	–	\$549 698.695.78	\$829 898.695.82
PAX ÅNSTAD door, high gloss white White frame	–	–	\$699 098.737.00	\$979 098.737.24

Prices include ¾" thick melamine frame in either white, white stained oak, black-brown, or birch and doors. Interior organizers are sold separately. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 80¾" or 94½" respectively. Above combinations can then be combined together to create a larger solution.

 Read more about PAX on page 170-171 or go to [IKEA-USA.com/PAX](https://www.ikea.com/PAX)

PAX/KOMPLEMENT

KOMPLEMENT

Interior organizers for PAX  
Width×Depth×Height (")



<b>PAX shelves, 2pk.....</b>	<b>19½x22½"</b>	
White	800.148.71	<b>\$15</b>
Birch effect	401.569.14	<b>\$15</b>
White stained oak	101.839.85	<b>\$15</b>
Gray	201.659.19	<b>\$15</b>
Black-brown	701.216.35	<b>\$15</b>

<b>PAX shelves, 2pk.....</b>	<b>29½×22⅝"</b>	
White	701.215.22	<b>\$20</b>
Birch effect	101.569.15	<b>\$20</b>
White stained oak	701.839.87	<b>\$20</b>
Black-brown	201.216.33	<b>\$20</b>

<b>PAX shelves, 2pk.....</b>	<b>39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 22<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</b>	
White	200.148.74	<b>\$25</b>
Birch effect	801.569.12	<b>\$25</b>
White stained oak	801.839.82	<b>\$25</b>
Gray	901.659.30	<b>\$25</b>
Black-brown	001.216.34	<b>\$25</b>



Shelves .....	Glass/Gray	
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	801.466.64	<b>\$15</b>
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	001.466.63	<b>\$20</b>
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	101.466.53	<b>\$25</b>



<b>Corner shelves, 2pk</b> .....	37¾×42½"	
White	301.839.51	<b>\$400</b>
Birch	501.839.50	<b>\$400</b>
Black-brown	901.839.53	<b>\$400</b>



<b>Wire basket</b> .....	<b>Beige</b>	
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	901.067.90	<b>\$10</b>
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	201.208.79	<b>\$15</b>
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	301.067.88	<b>\$20</b>



<b>Add-on clothes rail</b> .....	Beige
W21¼–30¾"	801.411.62
	<b>\$5</b>



Drawer.....	Birch	
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	001.033.81	\$30
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	301.216.56	\$35
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	201.033.80	\$40

Drawer.....	White stained oak	
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	901.839.72	\$30
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	601.839.78	\$35
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	101.839.66	\$40

<b>Drawer.....</b>	<b>Black-brown</b>	
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	101.216.76	<b>\$30</b>
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	701.216.78	<b>\$35</b>
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	901.216.77	<b>\$40</b>

Drawer.....		Gray
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	701.659.31	\$30
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	701.659.26	\$40

Drawer.....		White
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	001.214.55	\$30
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	801.214.56	\$35
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	001.214.60	\$40



Storage with compartments		
	Transparent/Gray	
19⅝×22⅞"	001.473.99	\$30
29½×22⅞"	401.474.01	\$40
39¾×22⅞"	401.473.97	\$50



Storage with 9 compartments		Beige/felt
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	901.393.33	\$30



<b>Storage with 12 compartments</b>		
.....	Beige/felt	
29½×22⅞"	501.465.28	<b>\$35</b>



Storage with 18 compartments		
.....	Beige/felt	
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	901.465.26	\$40



<b>Clothes rail</b> .....	Beige	
W19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	401.411.64	<b>\$5</b>
W29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	101.411.65	<b>\$10</b>
W39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	601.411.63	<b>\$15</b>



<b>Lid</b> (use with box below) .....	White	
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	500.194.17	<b>\$5</b>
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	901.209.94	<b>\$6</b>
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	900.194.15	<b>\$8</b>



<b>Plastic box</b> (use with lid above) .... White		
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	700.194.21	<b>\$10</b>
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	101.209.93	<b>\$14</b>
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	500.194.22	<b>\$17</b>

Rail, 2pk	600.194.26	\$5
-----------	------------	-----



<b>Pants hanger</b> .....		Beige
29½×22⅞"	801.209.18	<b>\$20</b>
39⅜×22⅞"	901.067.85	<b>\$25</b>



Pants hanger with 5 compartments		Beige
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	401.411.40	\$40




<b>Shoe rack</b> .....	Beige	
19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	001.411.61	<b>\$10</b>
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ×13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	601.411.58	<b>\$15</b>
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	801.411.57	<b>\$20</b>



<b>Shoe organizer .....</b>		Beige
29½×22⅞"	601.209.24	<b>\$45</b>
39⅜×22⅞"	201.079.72	<b>\$50</b>



Rack with 16 hooks	Gray
601.498.47	\$10

 Read more about KOMPLEMENT on page 172-175 or go to [IKEA-USA.com/KOMPLEMENT](https://www.ikea.com/KOMPLEMENT)

STOLMEN    How to Build:



STOLMEN  
STORAGE SOLUTION  
Width×Depth×Height (")



Post .....	White	
H82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> –129 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	201.799.40	\$30



Shelf .....		White
21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	701.799.47	\$15
43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ×19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	101.799.45	\$20



<b>2-drawer chest</b> .....		White
21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	601.799.19	<b>\$80</b>
43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ×19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ×17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	901.799.27	<b>\$100</b>



Clothes rail .....	White	
W21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	901.799.32	<b>\$5</b>
W43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	301.799.30	<b>\$10</b>



hoe rack.....	White	
/21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	101.799.50	<b>\$10</b>
/43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	501.799.48	<b>\$15</b>



look .....	White
3 1/8"	001.799.36
	\$1



Mounting fixtures .....	White	
4pk	301.799.54	\$10



End fixtures .....	White	
4pk	501.799.34	\$10




Mirror with storage unit .. White/mirror		
W11¾×D9½×H68¾"	401.799.39	\$50


 Read more about STOLMEN on page 177 or go to [IKEA-USA.com/STOLMEN](https://www.ikea.com/STOLMEN)




SOFA SYMBOL GUIDE




Armchair




Swivel chair, rocker




Recliner




2 or 2.5-seat sofa,




3 or 3.5-seat sofa,



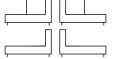
4 or 5-seat corner sofa




2-seat sofa with right  
or left armrest



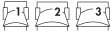
2-seat sofa with chaise




Chaise right or left  
with or without  
armrest




Footstool




Chair bed, sofa-bed




Choice of cushions




Legs




Choice of covers




Removable covers




**Genuine leather**  
IKEA leather sofas and  
armchairs display this  
symbol – the sign of  
genuine leather.



**Washing instructions,  
dry-clean**



**Take it home today**  
This symbol means that  
your sofa is available in  
the store for you to take  
home today.



**Delivery charge applies**  
This symbol means that  
you can order your sofa  
for delivery to your home  
at an extra cost.  
Alternatively, if your sofa  
is not in stock in the  
store, you may also have  
your sofa delivered to the  
store for you to pick up at  
no extra cost.

Plan your dream today

Who needs an interior designer? You can make your visions come true right now using our website. Or you can pick up an in-depth brochure and use the planning tools in the store. Get started at **IKEA-USA.com**

Online guides help you choose which products are most likely to fit you and your needs.

Planning tools help you build your furnishing solution online to see how it fits your home and your wallet.

Make a shopping list and print it out before you go to the store.



**In-depth Kitchen brochure** with more inspiration and information on our kitchens. Pick up your copy at your local IKEA store.



**Planning tools and advice at the store.** Plan your solution on the spot and get advice from our experts.



# General conditions for Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties



## What is covered under the Limited Warranty?

The extent of the limited warranty given for each product is described alongside each product below.

## Duration of Limited Warranty:

Each limited warranty lasts for the number of years stated against each product below, starting from the date of purchase.

## What will be done to correct the problem?

IKEA will examine the product and decide if it's covered under this limited warranty. IKEA will then, at its choice, either repair the defective product or replace it with the same or a comparable product. In these cases, IKEA will be responsible for the costs of repairs, spare parts, labor and travel for repair staff that IKEA incurs, provided that the product is accessible for repair without IKEA incurring additional expenditure to gain access. This will not apply in cases where repair work has not been authorized by IKEA. Any defected parts removed in the course of repair works will become the property of IKEA. If the item is no longer sold by IKEA, IKEA will provide an appropriate replacement. IKEA will decide at its discretion, what will constitute an appropriate replacement.

## Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties:

The limited warranties are valid from the date of purchase. The original purchase receipt is required as proof of purchase.

### Exclusions:

The limited warranties do not apply to products that have been stored or assembled incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered, or cleaned with wrong cleaning methods or wrong cleaning products. The warranties do not cover normal wear and tear, cuts or scratches, or damage caused by impacts or accidents. The warranties do not apply if products have been placed outdoors or in a humid environment or if the products have been used for non-domestic purposes (unless otherwise stated). The warranty does not cover consequential or incidental damages. For customers in the US only: some states do not allow the limitation or exclusion of incidental or consequential damage, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. The warranties are to the benefit of the original purchaser of the product. They are not transferable. For details see the limited warranty conditions and description for each product.

## Care instructions:

To be able to claim this limited warranty you need to follow the specific care instructions for every product. You will find all care instructions with or on the product in the IKEA stores.

## General legal rights:

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. This limited warranty does not, in any way, affect the rights given to you by law.

## How to reach us if you need service:

Contact your local IKEA store. You will find the address and phone number in the IKEA catalog or at IKEA-USA.com. Save your sales receipt as proof of purchase. Proof of purchase is required for the limited warranty to be valid.

## To find out more, pick up the EVERYDAY QUALITY - LIMITED WARRANTY folders in your local IKEA store.

## Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties

## EKTORP, KARLSTAD, KIVIK, VRETA, HOVÅS

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this Limited Warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components: • Frame • Base linen/supporting fabrics • Legs • Fittings • Armrests • Filling • Mechanisms. This warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### Products/components not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to: • Fixed leather covers • Fixed fabric covers • Removable fabric covers sold separately • KARLSTAD cushions, sold separately • EKTORP cushions, sold separately • EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair • EKTORP TULLSTA armchair • EKTORP MUREN armchair • EKTORP BROMMA footstool. See also general conditions on left.

## IKEA STOCKHOLM upholstery

### 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this Limited Warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of IKEA STOCKHOLM leather sofas, fabric sofa and armchair frames and cushions: • Frame • Fittings • Legs • Armrests • Base linen/supporting fabric • Filling. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### Products/components not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to the IKEA STOCKHOLM fabric and fixed leather covers for the sofas and armchairs. Easy chairs, footstools and other products from the IKEA STOCKHOLM collection are not covered under this limited warranty. See also general conditions on page 354.

## POÄNG

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers POÄNG armchair frames, swivel armchair frames, rocking-chair frames, lounge frames and footstool frames. • Layer-glued frame • Fittings • Supporting fabric. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### Products not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to POÄNG cushions, POÄNG covers and POÄNG children's armchair. See also general conditions on page 354.

## BESTÅ

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in BESTÅ system (all products), FRAMSTÅ system (all products) and the following products in INREDA series: drawer, drawer without front 23½×15¼", drawer without front 23½×19¼", drawer without front 23½×2¼×15¼", fully extending drawer 23½×15¼", fully extending drawer 23½×19¼", pull-out frame, extra shelf 10¼×6¼", extra shelf 22×6¼" and extra shelf 22×14½". This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### Products not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to: All INREDA products not mentioned under the headline "What is covered under this limited warranty". See also general conditions on page 354.

## SULTAN

### 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of SULTAN mattresses and/or bed bases • Wooden frame and springs in wooden base spring mattresses. • Springs in reversible spring mattresses. • Foam core in foam mattresses. • Latex core in latex mattresses. • Wooden frame and slats in slatted bed bases. • Electric motor in electrically operated beds (5-year limited warranty). This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### Products not covered under this limited warranty

All pillowtops: SULTAN TOLG, SULTAN TÅRSTAD, SULTAN TJÖME, SULTAN TVEIT, SULTAN TAFJORD; slatted bed base SULTAN LADE. See also general conditions on page 354.

## PAX/KOMPLEMENT

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the PAX/ KOMPLEMENT wardrobes and interior organizers described: • Frames • Doors • Hinges • Sliding door mechanism • Drawer gliders • Shelves. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### Products not covered under this limited warranty

KOMPLEMENT wire basket, KOMPLEMENT box in plastic and textile, KOMPLEMENT pants hanger and KOMPLEMENT shoe organizer. See also general conditions on page 354.

## AKURUM/RATIONELL

### 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following kitchens. This limited warranty applies to domestic kitchen use only.

#### AKURUM kitchen system

##### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers all of the following parts of the AKURUM kitchen system: • Cabinet frames • Fronts • INTEGRAL hinges • RATIONELL fully-extending drawers • RATIONELL shelves of tempered glass and melamine • RATIONELL wire baskets • Toe kicks • Legs • Cover panels • Deco strips/moldings • PRÄGEL and NUMERÄR countertops • Sinks • PERFEKT shelf and wine shelf • RATIONELL bottom trays for base cabinet • RATIONELL drawers under oven • RATIONELL floor-level drawers • RATIONELL dish drainers for wall cabinet

#### Products not covered under this limited warranty

Knobs, handles and LAGAN countertops. See also general conditions on page 354.

#### Free-standing kitchens

##### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the VÄRDE free-standing kitchen series.



**Products not covered under this limited warranty**  
VÄRDE knobs and handles, appliances, faucet, shelves and wall shelves in solid wood are not covered by this limited warranty. See also general conditions on page 354.

**APPLIANCES**  
**5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty covers faults of the appliance, which have been caused by faulty construction or material faults from the date of purchase from IKEA. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. The exceptions are specified under the headline "What is not covered under this limited warranty?" Within the limited warranty period, the costs to remedy the fault i.e., repairs, parts, labor and travel will be covered, provided that the appliance is accessible for repair without special expenditure. Replaced parts become the property of IKEA.

**How long is the limited warranty valid?**  
This limited warranty is valid for five (5) years from the original date of purchase of the IKEA appliance from IKEA. LAGAN appliances have a one (1) year limited warranty valid from the original date of purchase. If service work is carried out during the limited warranty period, this will not extend the limited warranty period for the appliance, or the new parts.

**Which appliances are covered under this limited warranty?**  
The five-year (5) limited warranty is valid for all IKEA appliances, except for LAGAN appliances, that have a 1-year limited warranty.

**Appliances not covered under this limited warranty.**  
All appliances purchased from IKEA before 1st of August 2009.

**Who will execute the service?**  
The IKEA service provider will provide the service through its own service operations or authorized service partner network.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?**  
• Normal wear and tear. • Deliberate or negligent damage, damage caused by failure to observe operating instructions, incorrect installation or by connection to the wrong voltage, damage caused by chemical or electro-chemical reaction, rust, corrosion or water damage including but not limited to damage caused by excessive lime in the water supply, damage caused by abnormal environmental conditions. • Consumable parts including batteries and lamps. • Non-functional and decorative parts which do not affect normal use of the appliance, including any scratches and possible color differences. • Accidental damage caused by foreign objects or substances and cleaning or unblocking of filters, drainage systems or soap drawers. • Damage to the following parts: ceramic glass, accessories, dishware and flatware baskets, feed and drainage pipes, seals, lamps and lamp covers, screens, knobs, casings and parts of casings. Unless such damages can be proved to be due to production faults. • Cases where no fault could be found during a technician's visit. • Repairs not carried out by our appointed service providers and/or an authorized service contractual partner or where non-original parts have been used. • Repairs caused by installation which is faulty or not according to specification. • The use of the appliance in a non-domestic environment i.e., professional use. • Transportation damages. If a customer transports the product to their home or other address, IKEA is not liable for any damage that may occur during transport. However, in case of IKEA delivery of the product to

the customer's delivery address, then eventual damages to the product that occurs during this delivery will be covered by IKEA (but not under this limited warranty). For claims under this last particular condition the customer should contact IKEA Customer Service at IKEA-USA.com • Cost for carrying out the initial installation of the IKEA appliance. See also general conditions on page 354.

**KITCHEN FAUCETS**  
**10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all kitchen faucets at IKEA, except LAGAN kitchen faucets. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 354.

**FAVORIT**  
**25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

Valid for all pots & pans without non-stick coating (including cast iron pots & pans).

**10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**  
Valid for all pots & pans with non-stick coating.  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the FAVORIT series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base. • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.) • Non-stick properties on non-stick pans.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See also general conditions on page 354.

**IKEA 365+ pots and pans**  
**15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

Valid for all pots & pans without non-stick coating.

**5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**  
Valid for all pots & pans with non-stick coating.  
**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the IKEA 365+ series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base. • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.) • Non-stick properties on non-stick pans.  
**What is not covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See general conditions on page 354.

**SLITBAR**  
**25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

Valid for all knives in the series.

**GYNNSAM, IKEA 365+ GNISTRA**  
**15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

Valid for all knives in the series.

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all knives in the above listed series. This means that, in normal domestic use and provided that our care instructions are followed, the knives will still work as well as they did when they were new, even after the limited warranty time has expired. In this instance, normal use is defined as using (for cutting food) and cleaning the knife by hand once a day and regular sharpening. The limited warranty covers: • Sharpness of the knife. The knife shall be sharp when you buy it and you will be able to keep it sharp so it can function properly, every day. The knife blade is made of a steel that is hardened so that it is possible to sharpen the knife to original sharpness anytime during the limited warranty period. • Durable handle. The handle of the knife should not crack, break or come loose from the blade so that the knife is not possible to use. • That there will not be any corrosion on the knife blade.

**Products not covered under this limited warranty**  
The following products in the SLITBAR series are not covered under the limited warranty: • SLITBAR carving fork (part of a set with carving fork and carving knife) • SLITBAR sharpening steel 25 diamond coated/stainless steel dark brown. • SLITBAR knife block dark brown/stainless steel. See also general conditions on page 354.

**GODMORGON**  
**10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following furniture, sinks, interior organizers and water trap: • GODMORGON furniture • GODMORGON legs • ODENSVIK, VITVIKEN, BRÄVIKEN, BREDVIKEN, NORRVIKEN sinks and the included water trap. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

**BATHROOM FAUCETS**  
**10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all bathroom faucets at IKEA. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.  
**What is not covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 354.  
**Products not covered under this limited warranty**  
• Aerator – expendable item in the sink faucet. This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 354.

**GALANT, EFFEKTIV**  
**10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all main parts in the GALANT system and the EFFEKTIV storage series.  
**Products not covered under this limited warranty**  
This limited warranty does not apply to GALANT cable trunk and EFFEKTIV drawer insert with three compartments. See also general conditions on page 354.

**KLÄPPE, MARKUS, VERKSAM**  
**10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on the following components: • The structural frame • Moving parts. See also general conditions on page 354.

**TUNDRA**  
**15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
The limited warranty states that in normal use the flooring will not wear through, not fade from sunlight and will not stain permanently. TUNDRA flooring complies with User Class 31 of EN 13329 which means it is suitable for use in all rooms in a home, except for rooms such as bathrooms, damp cellars and basements and rooms with a floor drain, and is also suitable for light commercial use, such as flooring with light wear in small offices and meeting places – not in shops. See also general conditions on page 354.

**SPARSAM**  
**3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

**What is covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all low-energy bulbs and tubes in the SPARSAM series.

**What is not covered under this limited warranty?**  
This limited warranty does not apply if the product has been placed in a temperature under 14°F or over +104°F. If used in a humid environment such as a bathroom, SPARSAM may only be used with lighting approved for wet locations.



# Welcome to your IKEA store



The IKEA store is much more than just a home furnishings store. It's a place where people spend a fun day out together. So what's the attraction? Let's have a closer look:



## INSPIRATION ROOMS

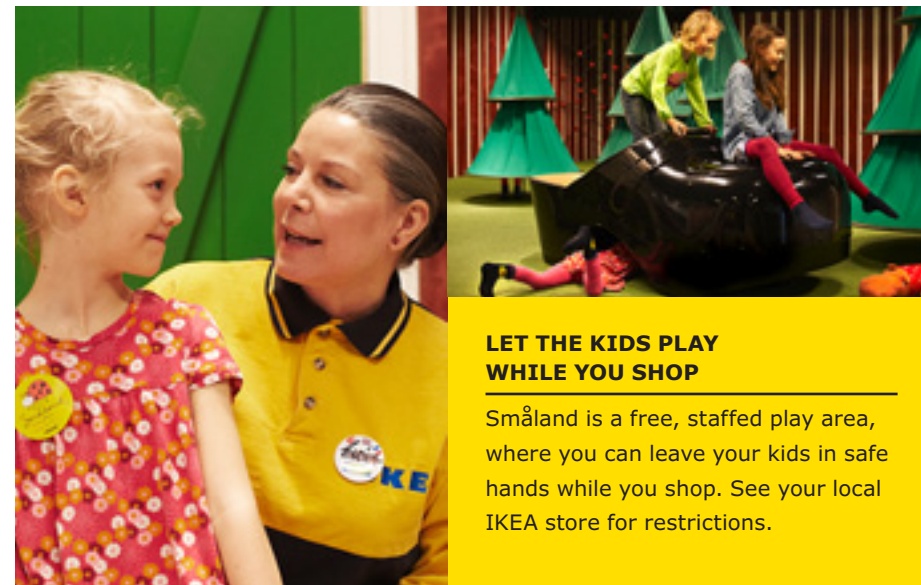
### Try, test and dream for real



Welcome home to your IKEA store! Let your senses guide you while you explore all the different rooms and homes, getting inspiration, tips and ideas in a real-life setting.



The price tag tells you everything about the product and where to pick it up.



#### LET THE KIDS PLAY WHILE YOU SHOP

Småland is a free, staffed play area, where you can leave your kids in safe hands while you shop. See your local IKEA store for restrictions.



RESTAURANT

## Food for thought

There's no need to shop on an empty stomach. Just sit down, enjoy a meal or a coffee and relax while you plan your dream home.

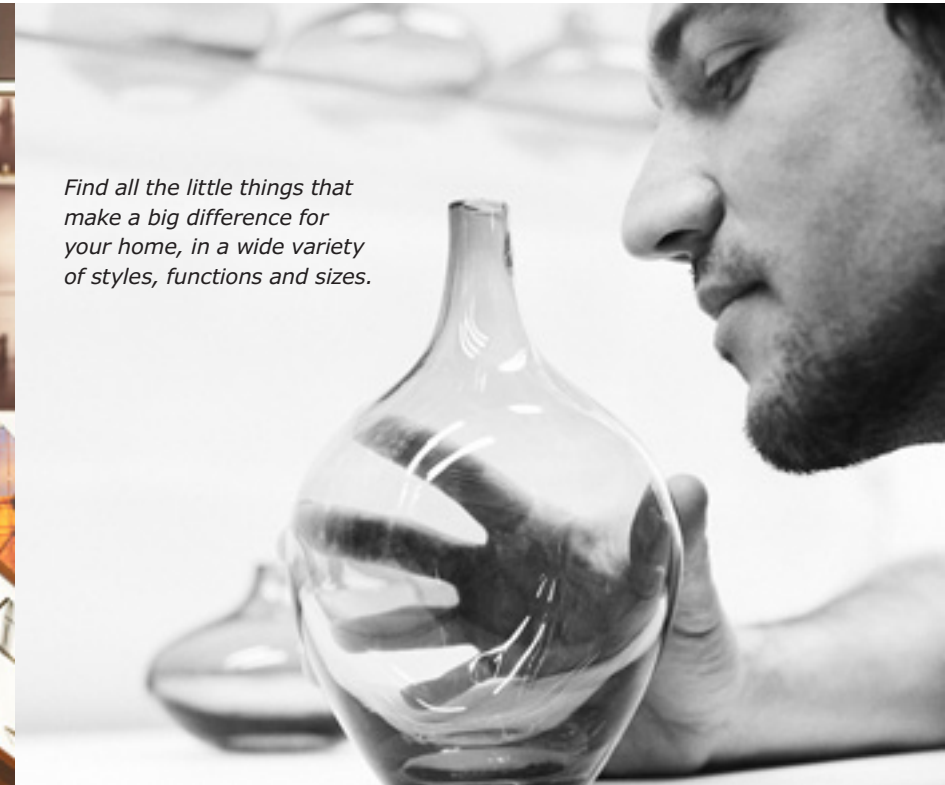


SPECIALTY SHOPS

## Renew your home today



*Find all the little things that make a big difference for your home, in a wide variety of styles, functions and sizes.*



**BRING THE KIDS**

The restaurant has a full kids' menu, kids' seating, a play area and a station where you can heat baby food.



*Enjoy quality meals at family-friendly prices.*



*There are always new products arriving at the store, so it's a good idea to visit us often.*



*We've thought a lot about the functional details that simplify life to make it easy for you to find what you need.*



*Lots of different colors and sizes make it easy for you to coordinate with what you already have at home.*



# 10 shopping tips

Our best tips on how to make the most of your store visit.



## 99¢ breakfast

Start the day with a breakfast at a mini price. Check out our food offers at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)



## 3 Go shopping when it suits you

The IKEA store is quieter on the weekdays and more crowded on weekends at midday. Most stores are open until 9pm, so you can go shopping after work.

## 4

### The perfect gift when you can't find the perfect gift

Can't decide on the perfect gift? With the IKEA Gift Card, you don't have to. You choose the card and the value, and your loved ones choose between thousands of presents at the IKEA store. Just pick up a card at the store, and pay at the checkout.



## 2

### The blue bag

Buy our practical and durable blue bag to bring home your items. You can reuse the bag again and again to carry almost anything.



### Use the express checkouts

The self-serve checkouts are quick and easy to use; just ask the staff if you need help.

## 5

### Use a cart when you need it

You don't need a cart in the first part of the store – the inspiration rooms. Instead, use the yellow bags. Then, grab a cart for shopping the smaller items at the specialty shops.



## 7

### News

There are always new products arriving at the store, so it's a good idea to visit us often. To keep yourself updated, just go to our website [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)

## 8

### The shortcuts

If you know what you're looking for, use the shortcuts to get there faster.

## 10

### Delivery and assembly service

Our products are packed flat to keep prices low and make it easy for you to transport them home yourself. But if you want help, just use our home delivery and assembly services. For more information, see page 368.



## 9

### Play areas throughout the store

There's always something fun for the kids nearby, so you can focus a bit more on shopping.





# The good times are here

Times are always good at your IKEA store. But on special occasions, good times are even better. These great deals are valid while supplies last, so mark your calendar and come back soon!

Saturday, August 28, 2010

OLEBY work lamp

~~\$14<sup>99</sup>~~ /ea

Limit two per customer. While supplies last.

**\$4<sup>99</sup> /ea**

**OLEBY work lamp \$4.99/ea** Powder-coated steel and plastic. Halogen bulb included. GU10 35W reflector. Shade Ø4". H30". Assorted colors 701.891.97 In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting offer prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local store for details.



Saturday, September 4, 2010

OLEBY twin or full/queen duvet cover set

**\$9<sup>99</sup> /set**

Limit two per customer. While supplies last.



**new OLEBY twin duvet cover set \$9.99/2pcs**

Includes duvet cover and one standard/queen pillowcase. 100% cotton. 302.000.69

**new OLEBY full/queen duvet cover set \$9.99/3pcs**

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. 102.000.70

Saturday, September 11, 2010

MARTORP dinnerware set ~~\$14<sup>99</sup>~~ /12pcs

**\$4<sup>99</sup> /12pcs**

Limit two per customer. While supplies last.



**MARTORP dinnerware set \$4.99/12pcs**

Includes four of each: Side plate, plate and bowl. Feldspar porcelain. White 601.716.21

Saturday, September 18, 2010

NORDBY wine glasses

**\$4<sup>99</sup> /12pk**

Limit two per customer. While supplies last.

**NORDBY wine glasses \$4.99/12pk**

Glass. 10 oz. 601.778.97





# Get prepared at IKEA-USA.com

### Find even more products on our website

The IKEA catalog contains a lot, but far from everything. Explore even more products and make a printable shopping list of your favorites. Visit [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)

### Use the online planning tools

Build your furnishing solution online to see how it fits your home and your wallet. When you've decided, just print a shopping list and pick up the products at the store. Visit [IKEA-USA.com/planner](http://IKEA-USA.com/planner)

### Check stock availability

Want to make sure the product is available? Check stock availability at [IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability](http://IKEA-USA.com/stockavailability)



### Measure your home

Measure your space to ensure you get the products that are the right size. Get tips on how to measure at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)

# It's ok to change your mind

### Return policy

If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the unused item in its original packaging within 90 days unless noted below. A receipt is required for all returns and exchanges. Refunds will be issued in the same method of payment as the original payment.

Sorry, we cannot accept returns on used bedding (linens, comforters, pillows, and pillow tops), cut fabric, products from the As-Is department, and custom countertops.

Find more details at [IKEA-USA.com/services](http://IKEA-USA.com/services)

### Mattresses "Love it or Exchange it" Return Policy:

You may exchange your mattress once within 90 days if you don't love it. Return your mattress with your receipt to the store and select your new mattress. We are unable to exchange your mattress if your merchandise is found to be dirty, stained, damaged or abused.

# We have designed the IKEA store so that you can shop on your own





# Want some extra help?

At IKEA you keep the prices low by doing some of the work yourself. But if you want some extra help, you can get it at a reasonable cost. Here's a selection of our services.



### Home Delivery Service

If you need assistance getting your purchases home, we can help arrange door-to-door delivery by an independent delivery company at a reasonable rate. IKEA now removes your old mattress upon delivery of your new one. (An additional fee may apply.) Check with your local IKEA store for rates and delivery times.



### Assembly Service

Most IKEA products are designed to be assembled by the customer, but if you prefer, we can recommend an independent in-home assembly service. For a reasonable charge, they'll put it all together. Contact your local IKEA store for full details.



### Installation Service

Depending on how much help you would like, IKEA stores offer/recommend several services – from basic installation to a full customized service – that will make it easier for you. Assembly and installation are by an independent company. Ask for details and prices in your local IKEA store.



### Measuring Service

Measure ONCE! Precise measurements and an accurate survey of the conditions of your existing kitchen lead to an accurate kitchen plan and cabinet order and ease of installation. But not everyone is good with a ruler or feels confident about taking on this straightforward but critical step in the process. That's why we are happy to offer a Measuring Service, at a low price, that will send an experienced professional to your home to assess the conditions and provide accurate measurements.



### Home Furnishing Advice

If you are refurnishing your home, our interior design consultants can provide professional advice and personal assistance. The consultant will make suggestions and help you plan the home you've always wanted and dreamed of. The service is free of charge. However, it is not available in all locations. Please, contact your local IKEA store for details and availability.



## Get inspired. Get invited. **Get on the list!**

There's always something new and exciting happening at your IKEA store. Be the first to know about it.

**SIGN UP NOW! [IKEA-USA.com/signup](https://www.ikea-usa.com/signup) or text JOIN to 62345**



# You'll find us here!

Finding the IKEA store near you is fast and easy. Simply log on to [IKEA-USA.com/directions](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/directions) for detailed maps and door-to-door directions. See you at the store!

**ARIZONA**  
PHOENIX AREA  
IKEA Tempe  
2110 W. IKEA Way  
Tempe, AZ 85284  
Telephone: (480) 496-5658

**CALIFORNIA**  
SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA  
IKEA East Palo Alto  
1700 E. Bayshore Rd  
East Palo Alto, CA 94303  
Telephone: (650) 323-IKEA

IKEA Emeryville  
4400 Shellmound St  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
Telephone: (510) 420-IKEA

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA**  
IKEA Burbank  
600 N. San Fernando Blvd  
Burbank, CA 91502  
Telephone: (818) 842-IKEA

IKEA Carson  
20700 S. Avalon Blvd  
Carson, CA 90746  
Telephone: (310) 527-IKEA

IKEA Covina  
848 S. Barranca Ave  
Covina, CA 91723  
Telephone: (626) 732-IKEA

IKEA Orange County  
Costa Mesa  
1475 S. Coast Drive  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
Telephone: (714) 444-IKEA

IKEA San Diego  
2149 Fenton Pkwy  
San Diego, CA 92108  
Telephone: (619) 563-IKEA

**SACRAMENTO AREA**  
IKEA West Sacramento  
700 IKEA Ct  
West Sacramento, CA 95605  
Telephone: (916) 371-IKEA

**CONNECTICUT**  
IKEA New Haven  
450 Sargent Dr  
New Haven, CT 06511  
Telephone: (203) 865 - IKEA

**FLORIDA**  
SOUTH FLORIDA  
IKEA Sunrise  
151 NW 136th Ave  
Sunrise, FL 33325  
Telephone: (954) 838-9292

**CENTRAL FLORIDA**  
IKEA Orlando  
4092 Eastgate Dr  
Orlando, FL 32839  
Telephone: (407) 355-3155

**TAMPA BAY AREA**  
IKEA Tampa  
1103 N.22nd St  
Tampa, FL 33605  
Telephone: (813) 623-5454

**GEORGIA**  
ATLANTA AREA  
IKEA Atlanta at Atlantic Station  
441 16th Street NW  
Atlanta, GA 30363  
Telephone: (404) 745-IKEA

**ILLINOIS**  
CHICAGO AREA  
IKEA Bolingbrook  
750 E. Boughton Rd  
Bolingbrook, IL 60440  
Telephone: (630) 972-7900

IKEA Schaumburg  
1800 East McConnor Pkwy  
Schaumburg, IL 60173  
Telephone: (847) 969-9700

**MARYLAND**  
BALTIMORE AND  
WASHINGTON DC AREAS  
IKEA Baltimore  
8352 Honeygo Blvd  
Baltimore, MD 21236  
Telephone: (410) 931-5400

IKEA College Park  
10100 Baltimore Ave  
College Park, MD 20740  
Telephone: (301) 345-6552

**MASSACHUSETTS**  
BOSTON AREA  
IKEA Stoughton  
1 IKEA Way  
Stoughton, MA 02072  
Telephone: (781) 344-IKEA

**MICHIGAN**  
DETROIT AREA  
IKEA Canton  
41640 Ford Rd  
Canton, MI 48187  
Telephone: (734) 981-6300

**MINNESOTA**  
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL AREA  
IKEA Twin Cities  
8000 IKEA Way  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
Telephone: (952) 858-8088

**NEW JERSEY/  
NEW YORK**  
NEW YORK CITY AREA  
IKEA Brooklyn  
1 Beard St  
Brooklyn, NY 11231  
Telephone: (718) 246-IKEA  
For information on public  
transportation options to IKEA  
Brooklyn, including shuttle bus  
and water taxi, please visit  
[IKEA-USA.com/brooklyn](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/brooklyn)

IKEA Elizabeth/3.5% sales tax  
1000 IKEA Dr  
Elizabeth, NJ 07201  
Telephone: (908) 289-4488  
Free shuttle bus from NYC Sat.  
and Sun., call 800-BUS-IKEA  
for details.

IKEA Hicksville  
1100 Broadway Mall  
Hicksville, NY 11801  
Telephone: (516) 681-IKEA

IKEA Paramus  
100 IKEA Drive  
Paramus, NJ 07652  
Telephone: (201) 843-1881  
Open everyday except Sunday

**NORTH CAROLINA**  
CHARLOTTE AREA  
IKEA Charlotte  
8300 IKEA Blvd  
Charlotte, NC 28262  
Telephone: (704) 549-IKEA

**OHIO**  
CINCINNATI AREA  
IKEA West Chester  
9500 IKEA Way  
West Chester, OH 45069  
Telephone: (513) 779-7100

**OREGON**  
PORTLAND AREA  
IKEA Portland  
10280 NE Cascades Pkwy  
Portland, OR 97220  
Telephone: (503) 282-IKEA

**PENNSYLVANIA**  
PHILADELPHIA AREA  
IKEA Conshohocken  
400 Alan Wood Rd  
Conshohocken, PA 19428  
Telephone: (610) 834-1520

IKEA South Philadelphia  
2206 S. Columbus Blvd  
Philadelphia, PA 19148  
Telephone: (215) 551-IKEA

**PITTSBURGH AREA**  
IKEA Pittsburgh  
2001 Park Manor Blvd  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205  
Telephone: (412) 747-0747

**TEXAS**  
AUSTIN AREA  
IKEA Round Rock  
1 IKEA Way  
Round Rock, TX 78665  
Telephone: (512) 828-IKEA

**DALLAS AREA**  
IKEA Frisco  
7171 IKEA Dr  
Frisco, TX 75034  
Telephone: (972) 712-IKEA

**HOUSTON AREA**  
IKEA Houston  
7810 Katy Freeway  
Houston, TX 77024  
Telephone: (713) 688-7867

**UTAH**  
SALT LAKE CITY AREA  
IKEA Draper  
67 West IKEA Way  
Draper, UT 84020  
Telephone: (801) 572-IKEA

**VIRGINIA**  
WASHINGTON DC AREA  
IKEA Woodbridge  
2901 Potomac Mills Circle  
Woodbridge, VA 22192  
Telephone: (703) 494-IKEA

**WASHINGTON**  
SEATTLE AREA  
IKEA Seattle  
601 SW 41st Street  
Renton, WA 98057  
Telephone: (425) 656-2980

## Good to know before visiting the store



### Call ahead for stock check

You may visit us online at [IKEA-USA.com](https://www.ikea.com/us/en) or call ahead to check stock availability for all products before your visit. Simply have your IKEA catalog in hand. Over the phone, our automated stock check phone system will ask you for the product page number and price or the eight digit article number. Online, you can enter the product name or eight digit article number. This service is not available in the IKEA Houston or IKEA Seattle stores.



### Blue bag

Fill, Empty, Reuse! You won't find throwaway bags at IKEA stores. This helps to keep plastic out of landfills. Get an IKEA Blue Bag for just 59¢; it's waterproof, nearly indestructible and can be used over and over.



### New lower price

Good quality, function and even better prices. We're constantly striving to cut costs without compromising quality. Wherever you see "New Lower Price", it means we've found a way to offer your favorite products for even less. The new lower prices in the catalog are in effect now, so hurry in to your local IKEA store today.



### New

This symbol appears on products that are new to the catalog this year. New items continue to arrive all the time, so visit the store often!



### Country of origin

For all our products, we choose specialized manufacturers who can produce our components at the lowest price. A single item may consist of several components from different countries. Country of origin information is available on each component when you pick it up.



### Special Information

This catalog has been prepared by IKEA. Sources of supply and specifications are subject to change. Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all advertised merchandise is available in adequate supply. A high standard of accuracy has been sought in the preparation of this catalog. Errors and omissions are always a possibility. Although IKEA cannot be held responsible, upon discovery of any errors or omissions, all reasonable steps will be taken to inform IKEA customers.

## Contact us



### Ask Anna

Before calling your local store, Ask Anna, IKEA's automated online assistant. ANNA is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to help you obtain product information, check stock availability, get home delivery quotes, request missing hardware, and provide directions to your nearest IKEA store! Meet ANNA at [IKEA-USA.com](https://www.ikea.com/us/en)



### Home shopping

Shopping is all about choices, and that includes shopping when and where you want. Shop at your local IKEA store, online or over the phone - it's your choice! Get inspiration and shop home furnishings 24/7 at [IKEA-USA.com](https://www.ikea.com/us/en). Daytime, nighttime, anytime. To learn more, visit [IKEA-USA.com/homeshopping](https://www.ikea.com/us/en) or call 1-800-434-IKEA.



Index

**A**pliances (kitchen) ... 106-128  
Armchairs.....60

**B**aby furniture .....210-217  
Bakeware.....295  
Basement/garage storage...248  
Baskets .....256  
Bathroom .....184-195  
Bathroom accessories...192-195  
Bathroom organizers .....187  
Bathroom textiles.....306-307  
Bed bases.....166  
BEDDINGE sofa-beds.....62  
Bed frames .....158-159  
Bedroom .....132-183  
Bed textiles .....298-305  
BESTÅ storage .....68,341  
BILLY bookcases.....76,343  
BJURSTA tables.....96  
Blinds .....310-311  
Bookcases .....68-81  
Boxes .....242-262  
Box spring/foundation...166-167  
Brackets/shelves .....254  
BRODER storage.....248

**C**andle holders .....262,268  
Candles .....269,277  
Ceiling lights .....332-333  
Chairs (office) .....234  
Changing tables.....212  
Chests of drawers.....180-181  
Children's beds.....204-205  
Children's IKEA .....198-217  
Clothes organizers.....172-175  
Clothes storage systems.....177  
Coat and hat stands/racks...246  
Coffee tables .....66  
Computer tables.....220-231  
Cooking .....288-297  
Cribs .....210-211  
Curtains .....308-313  
Cushions.....316-317

**D**ecoration .....262-277  
Desks .....230  
Desk chairs .....234  
Desk lamps.....326-327  
Dining .....86-101  
Dining chairs.....100  
Dining sets.....102  
Dinnerware .....278-283  
Duvet covers.....300-305  
DVD/Audio storage .....68-81

**E**ating .....278-287  
EFFEKTIV storage .....345  
EKTORP sofa series .....52  
Entrance/Hall furnishings...246  
EXPEDIT storage .....78

**F**latware .....278,282  
Floor lamps.....328-329  
Food storage.....294  
Frames/pictures .....263-267  
Free-standing kitchens .....128

**G**adgets (kitchens).....290  
GALANT desks .....346  
Garage/basement storage...248  
Glass-door cabinets.....68-77  
Glassware.....283-285  
GOSA pillows.....162-163

**H**EMNES bedroom furniture 182  
HEMNES storage .....74  
Highchairs .....214-215  
Home entertainment.....68-81  
Home office.....220-236  
Home organization .....242

**I**KEA 365+ cookware.....  
.....289,293,296  
IKEA 365+ tableware.....281,284

**K**ARLSTAD sofa series.....56  
KASSETT boxes.....258  
Kitchen.....106-128  
Kitchen services.....368  
KIVIK sofa series.....54  
Knives .....290,296  
KOMPLEMENT organizers.....  
.....172-175  
KVARTAL curtain track system ..  
.....308

**L**eather seating .....58  
Lighting .....324-339  
Living room.....24-45

**M**ALM bedroom furniture....182  
Mattresses.....164-167  
Media furniture.....258  
Mirrors .....272-273  
MYSA comforters.....162-163

**O**ffice furniture.....230

**P**AX wardrobes .....170-171  
Pendant lamps .....332-333  
Photo frames .....263-267  
Pictures/frames.....263-267  
Pillowcases .....303  
Pillows .....162-163  
Plants and pots .....270  
Plates .....278,280  
Play furniture .....206-207  
Pots and pans .....288,292,297  
POÄNG armchairs.....60

**R**ATIONELL interior fittings .124  
Reading lamps.....324,329  
Rugs.....318-323

**S**erving dishes.....283,288  
Shades (lamps) .....338  
Shades (window) .....308-311  
Sheets.....303-304  
Shelves/brackets.....254  
Shelving units .....248  
Shoe organizers.....173-175  
Shoe racks/cabinets .....246  
Sinks (bathroom) .....184-190  
Sofa-beds .....62-65  
Sofas .....52-59  
Stackable chairs/stools .....130  
Stools.....100  
STUVA storage.....200  
SULTAN mattresses .....164-167

**T**able lamps.....325-327  
Tableware .....278-287  
Textiles.....298-322  
Towels .....306-307  
Toys .....216  
TROFAST storage .....202  
TV solutions.....68-75

**U**tensils (kitchen)..288,290-292

**V**ases.....274-276  
VIKA table tops.....220  
VYSSA children's  
mattresses.....211

**W**all decoration .....264  
Wall lighting .....46, 324  
Wall shelves.....254  
Wall units .....68-81  
Wardrobes .....176-179  
Waste sorting solutions.....250  
Work chairs.....234

**Y**outh room .....218

**IKEA Information**  
Environmental policy .....22-23  
Everyday Quality- Limited  
Warranty.....354-357  
IKEA Business .....240  
Restaurant.....360,373  
Return policy.....366  
Services .....368  
Shopping at the IKEA store..367  
Special offers.....354-365,373

**Buying Guides**  
ANTONIUS storage .....341  
BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA  
storage.....341-343  
BILLY bookcases.....343-344  
BRODER storage.....344  
EFFEKTIV storage .....345  
ELGÅ wardrobes .....345  
GALANT desks .....346  
GODMORGON bathrooms ....347  
GORM storage.....348  
INREDA fittings .....343  
KOMPLEMENT organizers.....351  
PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes  
with hinged doors.....349  
PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes  
with sliding doors .....350  
Sofa symbol guide.....352  
STOLMEN storage.....351

Buy one get one free

AUG 9 – AUG 27, 2010

Grilled chicken  
caesar salad  
\$4<sup>99</sup>

Buy one and get a salad  
or sandwich of equal  
or lesser  
value free



OCT 18 – NOV 5, 2010

Chocolate overload  
cake  
\$2<sup>99</sup>

Buy one and get a  
dessert of equal  
or lesser value free



JAN 31- FEB 18, 2011

Chicken tenders with  
french fries  
\$4<sup>99</sup>

Buy one and get  
a hot entree of  
equal or lesser  
value free



SEPT 13 – OCT 1, 2010

Big Breakfast  
\$1<sup>99</sup>

Buy one and get a  
breakfast of equal  
or lesser value free



NOV 29 – DEC 17, 2010

Pasta Combo  
\$4<sup>99</sup>

Buy one and get a  
hot entree of equal  
or lesser value free



FEB 28- MAR 18, 2011

Stuffed salmon filet  
with chive and dill  
sauce  
\$6<sup>99</sup>

Buy one and get  
a hot entree of  
equal or lesser  
value free





# Happy days for meatball lovers

## A taste of Sweden, now at a New Lower Price

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

Swedish meatballs with cream  
sauce, mashed potatoes and  
lingonberry preserves

**\$3<sup>99</sup>**

last year's price \$4<sup>99</sup>



You can feast on meatballs at home too!  
Find everything you need for a Swedish  
meatball dinner in the Swedish Food Market.



All natural antibiotic-free  
chicken breast with penne pasta  
in a vegetable herb sauce

**\$5<sup>99</sup>**

Vegetarian crepes  
filled with cheese  
and spinach\*  
**\$2<sup>99</sup>**

\*Add a bowl of garden salad for  
just 99¢ more.



Kid sized item

**99¢/ea**



Choose any kid sized item for  
99¢ each or three items for \$2.49



All coffee sold and served at IKEA is  
UTZ Certified - produced with care  
for people and the environment.

### Free morning coffee!

Early birds get free coffee in the  
restaurant before the store opens.

## Good food for everyone

How can we offer quality cooking that everyone can afford? For starters, we lower the prices by buying fresh ingredients in large quantities from reliable suppliers. Then our chefs serve everything with love and care. When you're done, you lower the prices even more by putting away your tray yourself.



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

\$39<sup>99</sup>

last year's price \$49<sup>99</sup>

Bedroom to dining room. Favorite books to souvenirs. Up on the wall or on the floor. A shelf doesn't get much more versatile than this.

**EXPEDIT shelving unit \$39.99** Last year's price \$49.99

Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted or foil finish.

Designer: Tord Björklund. Requires assembly. W31½xD15¾xH31½".

Black-brown 601.352.99 Also available: White 201.353.00

Birch effect 801.352.98 Box sold separately.



Get inspired. Get invited. **Get on the list!**

There's always something new and exciting happening at your IKEA store. Be the first to know about it.

**SIGN UP NOW! [IKEA-USA.com/signup](http://IKEA-USA.com/signup) or text JOIN to 62345**

